PRODUCT CATALOG

LUXART®

Beauty in every detail.™

EL137-BLM

BEAUTY IN EVERY DETAIL.®

SEEN LUXART® LATELY?

From the performance and power of our new OmniVersa® in-wall shower valve to the warmth and whimsy of our fresh faucet finishes, get ready to discover possibilities. Find inspiration in innovative kitchen faucets that feature sensors or filters, but don't miss a beat on full-functionality.

Fall in love with our new faucet designs, then relax to the max in our minimalist-style free standing tubs. Go ahead, turn the page, if you haven't seen Luxart lately, we are quite the sight to behold.

SE211-PUCP

BEAUTIFUL THINGS HAPPEN.

Serendipity®

LUXART®

Luxart® VitaBella®
Freestanding Bathtubs.

TAKING BATHTIME TO NEW DEPTHS.

All of a sudden, soaking wet doesn't sound so bad.

MODA6727OF

LUMINO6930OF

BOCCIA6431OF

CANALE6327OF

FELICIANA5527OF

ATANIA6328OF

LUXART®
Beauty in every detail.™

How to find what you need

Easily find what you are looking for by using the tabs along the side, the categorized Table of Contents at the front, or the alphabetized index at the back of the book. Use the Suite sections at the front to put together a matching bath collection, or see bath products and kitchen faucets organized by function.

Finishes
Use the swatches as a reference for finish options.

CP Polished Chrome
BI Biscuit
BIM Biscuit Matte
BL Black

BLM Black Matte
BN Brushed Nickel
BSS Brushed Stainless Steel
CAFE Café

PWM Polar White Matte
PN Polished Nickel
ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze
PW Polar White

PB Polished Brass
RC Rough Chrome
TB Tuscan Bronze
PBB Brushed Bronze

Silgranit® Sinks Colors

| ANTHRACITE | CINDER | METALLIC GRAY | WHITE | BISCUIT | TRUFFLE | CAFÉ BROWN |

Symbols
Use this key to quickly identify additional information on products throughout this catalog.

Items with the WaterSense® Logo are certified to meet the criteria of the EPA's WaterSense® Program. WaterSense® helps consumers easily identify water-efficient products in the marketplace while ensuring product performance and encouraging innovation in manufacturing. For more information, visit www.epa.gov/WaterSense.

Models displaying this symbol meet all ADA/ANSI A117.1 requirements for accessibility. This applies to valve control only.

ASSE Certified to ANSI/ASSE 1010-2004 standard.

Items displaying this logo are UPC® certified.

Items displaying this logo are cUPC® certified.

These items are NSF certified.

This symbol indicates a water-efficient product that optimizes water flow without compromising performance.

This symbol indicates product complies with low lead plumbing laws. ≤ .25%Pb

Indicates that an independent testing laboratory has evaluated a sample of the product to determine that it meets applicable national standards.

These items are UL certified.

Look for this symbol to identify products that contain Stainless steel components.

Look for this symbol to identify products proudly made in the USA.

BATHROOM – TABLE OF CONTENTS

EB2418-PUBN

EMBELLISH®

OUTSTANDING

A711FMTO-BLM

AERRO®

A711FMTO-PBB

A711FMTO-CP

A711FMTO-BN

KITCHEN – TABLE OF CONTENTS

VELERO®

VE2418-PUBN

The high arc spout and sweeping handle combination
bring a design to the bath that is equal parts soft and strong.

Serendipity®

SE211-PUCP

Pastiche

PA211-PUPBB

andressa

BEAUTIFUL LUXART® BATHROOM VANITIES

LXVANITYAC61FG

LXVANITYAE61SSG

MAKE AN ANDRESSA VANITY
THE ANCHOR POINT OF
YOUR BATHROOM.

• Dovetail Joints
• Soft Close Doors and Drawers
• Complete with Hardware
• Top Drilled for 8" widespread faucet
• Pre-Installed Vitreous China Undermount Sink

LUXART® *Alta Bella*

FREE STANDING ACRYLIC BATHTUBS

10 YEAR
LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Each tub comes with our industry-leading, 10-year limited lifetime warranty.

LUXART **OPULERO**
Size: 60"x 31-4/5" | Depth: 17-2/3"
Oval End Drain Freestanding Bath

LUXART **MARE**
Size: 59-8/9"x 42" | Depth: 17-1/3"
Oval Center Drain Freestanding Bath

LUXART **NUBINA**
Size: 66"x 36" | Depth: 17-2/3"
Oval Center Drain Freestanding Bath
with Fluted Shroud

LUXART **ZALATO**
Size: 59-1/9"x 29-1/2" | Depth: 17-8/9"
Rectangular Center Drain Freestanding Bath
with Fluted Shroud

LUXART **UNOLO**
Size: 66"x 36" | Depth: 17-2/3"
Oval Center Drain Freestanding
Bath with Ledge

LUXART **AZIBO**
Size: 66"x 36" | Depth: 17-2/3"
Oval Center Drain Freestanding
Bath with Straight Shroud

LUXART **ORIAMO**
Size: 66"x 36" | Depth: 17-2/3"
Rectangular Center Drain Freestanding Bath

LUXART **VAREZO**
Size: 66-5/7"x 31-1/9" | Depth: 16-1/2"
Oval Center Drain Freestanding Bath

LUXART **MODURE**
Size: 72"x 36" | Depth: 17-2/3"
Rectangular Center Drain
Freestanding Bath with Fluted Shroud

LUXART **ZINZINI**
72"x 36" | Depth: 17-2/3"
Rectangular Center Drain
Freestanding Bath with Straight Shroud

LUXART **OBRELO**
Size: 67"x 31-1/2" | Depth: 17-2/3"
Oval slipper style Freestanding Bath

BRITANNIA®

BRL211OS-PUBN

Like the timeless beauty and enduring strength of a steamship, the Britannia collection brings grandeur to a traditional bathroom.

LUXART®
DetailLine

At Luxart®,
we like to think that
Beauty is found in
Every Detail.

Our Luxart® DetailLine offers
sophisticated sleekness that
subtly integrates into your styling.
What's more, beneath their
elegant and effortless surface,
Luxart® DetailLine drains are hard
at work reducing sound, sealing,
self-cleaning and sloping water
to deliver it to its proper place.

LX4402
4" x 4" Square Drain
Square Grate

Presenting Luxart® Steam Shower Systems.

THINGS ARE ABOUT TO GET REAL STEAMY AROUND HERE.

MUSCLE RELAXATION
Steam showers generate moist heat which widens
blood vessels releasing tension in aching muscles
by allowing more oxygen to flow through the
muscle tissue.

RESPIRATORY HEALTH
Those suffering from respiratory problems find relief
in steam therapy as it soothes throat irritation, loosens
phlegm in the lungs and loosens mucus.

SKIN REJUVENATION
Steam hydrates the skin pores and more efficient
blood circulation from a steam shower gives skin
a healthy glow.

DETOXIFICATION
The soothing warmth of steam opens pores.
Sweating profusely, the skin on the body
releases toxins from everyday living.

STRESS RELIEF
The heat and moisture combination in steam rooms
offer a relaxing atmosphere to calm the mind and
lower stress levels.

BETTER SLEEP
There is a correlation between steam therapy and
quality sleep patterns. Relaxing for 20 minutes at
the end of the day in a steam shower regulates the
body's core temperature and increases blood flow.

Who doesn't like a little R&R? The all-new
Luxart® Steam Shower Systems provide a
relaxing atmosphere of moist heat that promotes
health and wellness. In addition to comfort
and a positive influence on mood, steam has
therapeutic benefits for the muscular,
cardiovascular and respiratory systems.

SÖLV™

SL211-CP

FUSING STYLE AND FUNCTION,
IT'S A TRUE REFLECTION
OF BEAUTY.

Selah®

YOUR BATH
WILL BRING
YOU PRAISE.

*If a thing of beauty
is a joy forever, your bath
will be praised well into
eternity with the new Selah®
faucet suite faucet.*

SH2418-PUCP

DEBUT TWO.

You're invited to
an exclusive event.
Put on your finest
fittings and join our
society for a noteworthy
affair. It's a debut
you won't soon forget.
Introducing the
expansion of
our Debutante® line.

debutante®

DB341-PBB

FUNDAMENTALLY FUN

GV2468-PUCP

Gioviale®

Think of something that instantly
makes you smile. For us, it's home
improvements. They fill us with joy,
especially the Gioviale® collection
(which literally means joyful).
So have a blast with vintage
details like cross
handles and
whimsical knobs.
You'll feel the fun from
the first touch.

GV216-PUCP

Lumino®

We're positively glowing over the Lumino faucet. It breathes new light into a bathroom by radiantly fusing a classic arched spout with soft-pillowed contemporary corners. Bask in Lumino with us for luminous results.

LUM241-PUCP

PA2418-PUBLM

NO DOWN SIDE TO THIS DARK SIDE

The new matte finish transforms basic black into subtle and complex.
Well-placed touches make it a showstopper – so this finish can be a go-to way
to breathe new life into every bathroom in the house.
Have you gone to the dark side?

DB211-PUPBB

BATHROOM

SUITES
AERRO®

Innovative and refreshing, this sleek design and modern approach is a sight to behold.

Aerro® 6" - 10" Widespread
- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 8-1/4" / Reach: 5-5/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A2418DE-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A2418DE-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A2418DE-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A2418DE-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Aerro® Single Post Mount Sensor Faucet
- SimpleSation® Motion Sensing Touchless Faucet
- Push Style Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 4-9/16" / Reach: 4-7/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A211S-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A211S-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A211S-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A211S-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Aerro® Single Post Mount
- Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 4-7/16" / Reach: 4-1/2"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-13/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A211E-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
A211E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
A211E-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
A211E-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Aerro® Single Post Mount
- Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 11" / Reach: 5"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 3"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A271E-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A271E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Aerro® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim
Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
- A511TOV Shower Only Trim
- ASPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A411TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	A411TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	A411TOV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	A411TOV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Aerro® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim
Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A511TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	A511TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	A511TOV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	A511TOV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Aerro® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim
Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A511TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	A511TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves
- Requires Trim
- Pressure Balance
- Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
- Ceramic Cartridge
- Includes Plaster Guard
- Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
- For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Aerro® Tub & Shower Trim
~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve
- Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
- A511TO18 Shower Only Trim
- ASPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	A411TO18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Aerro® Shower Only Trim
~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve
- Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	A511TO18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Aerro® Valve Only Trim
~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	A511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
WSL	A511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve
• Pressure Balancing
• For Use With Aerro®, Defy®, Embellish®, Feliciana®, Merci™, Poydras® & Velero® Only
• Order LOEXT for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LO873	Rough-In Valve	1	3
	LOEXT-CP	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
	LOEXT-BN	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
	LOEXT-BLM	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27

Aerro® 10" Shower Arm & Flange
• 1/2" -14 NPT-2A Connection

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A10SA-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
A10SA-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24

Aerro® 6" Shower Head
• Single Function
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A1FSH20-CP	2.0 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
A1FSH20-BN	2.0 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8

Aerro® Diverter Tub Spout
• FIP Threaded
• Spout Length: 6-1/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
ASPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
ASPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
ASPOUT-BLM	Diverter Spout	1	12
ASPOUT-PBB	Diverter Spout	1	12

Aerro® Personal Shower System
Components Include:
• LCSB Contemporary Slide Bar
• L1FPS18 Aerro® Handshower
• LS60MH or LS72MH Metal Hose
• LSE Shower Elbow
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LAPSYS6018-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LAPSYS6018-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LAPSYS6018-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LAPSYS6018-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LAPSYS7218-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LAPSYS7218-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1

Aerro® Handshower
• Single Function
• With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Integral Check Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L1FPS18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	25
L1FPS18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	25
L1FPS18-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	25
L1FPS18-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	25

Aerro® 3-Way Lever Handle Diverter Trim

~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A3WDTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
A3WDTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
A3WDTO-BLM	Matte Black	1	12
A3WDTO-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	12

3-Way Diverter Valve

~ Requires A3WDTO Diverter Trim
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LOEXT1 for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LS900	Diverter Valve	1	12
LOEXT1-CP	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60
LOEXT1-BN	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60

Aerro® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 3413-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 10-5/8" / Reach: 7-13/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
A341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
A341-BLM	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
A341-PBB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6

Aerro® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"
Components Include:
• A341 Roman Tub Trim
• A341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A341LF-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
A341LF-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Aerro® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
~ Requires A341 Roman Tub Trim
• Integral Check Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
A341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras® or Velero® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3413-R	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	3

5-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras®, or Velero® Roman Tub with Handshower Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3415-R	5-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Aerro® Free Standing Tub Filler Trim Only

~ Requires 701-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 38"
• Spout Reach: 8 11/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2 1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A711FMTO-CP	Tub Filler	1	1
A711FMTO-BN	Tub Filler	1	1
A711FMTO-BLM	Tub Filler	1	1
A711FMTO-PBB	Tub Filler	1	1

Free Standing Tub Filler Rough-In Valve
• For Use With Aerro®, Poydras® & Velero® Only
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
701-R	Rough-In Valve	1	12

Aerro® Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
A24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
A24TB-BLM	24" Bar	1	6
A24TB-PBB	24" Bar	1	6

Aerro® Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
ATR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
ATR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
ATR-BLM	Matte Black	1	6
ATR-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	6

Aerro® Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
APH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
APH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
APH-BLM	Matte Black	1	6
APH-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	6

Aerro® Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
ARH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
ARH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
ARH-BLM	Matte Black	1	6
ARH-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	6

Suites - Britannia®

SUITES

BRITANNIA®

Like the timeless beauty and enduring strength of a steamship, this collection brings grandeur to a traditional bathroom.

Britannia® 6" – 12" Widespread Two Handle
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 5-1/16" / Reach: 4-5/8"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/16

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL2418-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Britannia® 4" Centerset Two Handle
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 5-9/16" / Reach: 4-5/8"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL241-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL241-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL241-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Britannia® Single Post Mount with Open Spout
• Brass Pop-Up
• Overall Height: 7-5/8" to 8-3/4"
• Spout Height: 3-7/16" / Reach: 4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL2110S-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL2110S-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL2110S-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Britannia® Tub & Shower Trim
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
• 5-Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• BR511TOLF Shower Only Trim
• LTSPOUT Slip Fit Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL411TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only Kit	1	1
BRL411TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only Kit	1	1
BRL411TO-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only Kit	1	1

Britannia® Shower Only Trim
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
• 5-Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL511TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only	1	6
BRL511TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only	1	6
BRL511TO-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves
• Requires Trim
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Sophisticated Diverter Tub Spout
• Slip fit
• Spout Length: 5-9/16"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LTSPOUT-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
LTSPOUT-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
LTSPOUT-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24

Britannia® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 7-5/8" / Reach: 8-11/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
BRL341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
BRL341-ORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3

Britannia® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"
Components Include:
• BR341 Roman Tub Trim
• BR341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL341-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
BRL341-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
BRL341-PSORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Britannia® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires BR341 Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
BRL341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
BRL341-LFDV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

OmniVersa® 2 Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Diverter Valve

~ Requires 1341 OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve
~ Requires Britannia®, Pastiche® or Selah® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341-DIV	2-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Britannia®, Emma®, Madeline®, Pastiche®, Selah®, Serendipity®, Solv®, Tremé®or Vodox Roman Tub Trim
• Max Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"
• Fits 8"-12" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Suites - Carmella®

SUITES
Carmella®

Giving a nod to the Italian renaissance,
it artfully blends old world
craftmanship with contemporary styling.

Carmella® 6" - 12" Widespread
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 5-15/16" / Reach: 4-5/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C2418E-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
WSL	C2418E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
WSL	C2418E-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Carmella® 4" Centerset
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 5-5/8" / Reach: 4-3/32"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C241E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Carmella® Tub & Shower Trim
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• C511TOLF Shower Trim Only
• LSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C411TOLF-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
WSL	C411TOLF-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
WSL	C411TOLF-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Carmella® Shower Only Trim
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C511TOLF-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
WSL	C511TOLF-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
WSL	C511TOLF-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Carmella® Valve Only Trim
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	18
WSL	C511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	18
WSL	C511TLSH-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	18

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves
• Requires Trim
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve
• Pressure Balance
• For Use With Carmella®, Downtown®, Heiress®, and SÖLV™ Only
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Luxart® Diverter Tub Spout

• Coordinates with Carmella® suite
• Slip Fit or IPS
• Spout Length: 6-3/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	18

Carmella® Roman Tub

• Includes Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 9-1/4" / Reach: 7-3/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-13/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Complete with Valve	1	3

Carmella® Roman Tub & Handshower

• Includes Rough-In Valve
• Includes Handshower & Diverter
• Spout Height: 9-5/16" / Reach: 7-3/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C341LF-PSBN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Complete with Valve	1	3

Carmella® Towel Bar

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
WSL	C24TB-ORB	24" Bar	1	6

Carmella® Towel Ring

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	CTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12

Carmella® Paper Holder

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	CPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12

Carmella® Robe Hook

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	CRH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24

Suites - Debutante®

SUITES
debutante®

Put on your
finest fittings and join
our Society.

Debutante® 6" - 12" Widespread
Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! DB2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW! DB2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW! DB2418-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	

Debutante® Single Post Mount
Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
• Push Style Brass Pop-Up
• Optional Deck Plate Included
• Overall Height: 5-5/16" to 7-1/16"
• Spout Height: / Reach: 4-1/2" / 4-3/8"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! DB211-PUCP	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
NEW! DB211-PUBN	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
DB211-PUPBB	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Debutante® Tub & Shower Trim
Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
Components Include:
• DB511TO Shower Only Trim
• DBSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! DB411TO-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! DB411TO-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! DB411TO-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Debutante® Shower Only Trim
Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! DB511TO-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	
NEW! DB511TO-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	
NEW! DB511TO-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	

Debutante® Valve Only Trim
Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! DB511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	
NEW! DB511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	
NEW! DB511TLSH-PBB	Valve Only Trim	1	

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves
• Requires Trim
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Debutante® Diverter Tub Spout
Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! DBSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	
NEW! DBSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	
NEW! DBSPOUT-PBB	Diverter Spout	1	

Debutante® Roman Tub Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! DB341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	
NEW! DB341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	
NEW! DB341-PBB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	

Debutante® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"
Components Include:
• DB341 Roman Tub Trim
• DB341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! DB341-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! DB341-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! DB341-PSPBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Debutante® Handshower & Diverter Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires DB341 Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! DB341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW! DB341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW! DB341-LFDV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	

OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Emma®, Madeline®, Pastiche®, Selah®, Serendipity®, Solv®, Tremé®or Vodox Roman Tub Trim
• Max Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"
• Fits 8"-12" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

OmniVersa® 2 Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Diverter Valve

~ Requires 1341 OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve
~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Pastiche®, Selah®, or Serendipity® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341-DIV	2-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Suites - Embellish®

SUITES

EMBELLISH®

Classically adorned
and ready for any
occasion.

Embellish® 6" - 10" Widespread

- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 6-7/8" / Reach: 5-5/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
EB2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
EB2418-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
EB2418-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Embellish® 4" Centerset

- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 6-13/16" / Reach: 5-9/16"
- Standard Deck Thickness: 1-3/16"
- Order LOEXT4 for Extension Kit
- Maximum Deck Thickness with LOEXT4 is 2-7/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB241-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB241-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB241-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB241-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
LOEXT4	1-1/4" Extension Kit	1	27

Embellish® Single Post Mount

- Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Overall Height: 7-15/16" to 9-11/16"
- Spout Height: 6-3/8" / Reach: 5-3/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-5/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB211-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB211-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB211-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB211-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4

Embellish® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- Single Function Shower Head
Components Include:
- EB511TOV Shower Only Trim
- EBSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	EB411TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
	EB411TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	EB411TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
	EB411TOV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Embellish® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- Single Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	EB511TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
	EB511TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	EB511TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
	EB511TOV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Embellish® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB511TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW! EB511TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW! EB511TLSHV-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW! EB511TLSHV-PN	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves

• Requires Trim
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve

• Pressure Balancing
• For Use With Aerro®, Defy®, Embellish®, Feliciana®, Merci™, Poydras® & Velero® Only
• Order LOEXT for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL LO873	Rough-In Valve	1	3
LOEXT-CP	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
LOEXT-BN	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
LOEXT-ORB	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27

Embellish® 7" Shower Head

• Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
• Single Function
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EBD1FSH-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
EBD1FSH-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
EBD1FSH-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
EBD1FSH-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6

Embellish® Diverter Tub Spout

• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 7"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EBSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
EBSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
EBSPOUT-ORB	Diverter Spout	1	12
EBSPOUT-PN	Diverter Spout	1	12

Embellish® 3-Way Lever Handle Diverter Trim

~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB3WDTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
EB3WDTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
EB3WDTO-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12
EB3WDTO-PN	Polished Nickel	1	12

3-Way Diverter Valve

~ Requires EB3WDTO Diverter Trim
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LOEXT1 for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LS900	Diverter Valve	1	12
LOEXT1-CP	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60
LOEXT1-BN	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60
LOEXT1-ORB	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60

Embellish® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 3413-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 7-11/16" / Reach: 9-1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
EB341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
EB341-ORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
EB341-PN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4

Embellish® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 7-11/16" / Reach: 9-1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"
Components Include:
• EB341 Roman Tub Trim
• EB341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB341LF-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
EB341LF-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
EB341LF-PSORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
EB341LF-PSPN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Embellish® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
~ Requires EB341 Roman Tub Trim
• 3-Function Spray
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Includes 60" Flexible Stainless Steel Hose
• Integral Check Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
EB341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
EB341-LFDV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
EB341-LFDV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras® or Velero® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3413-R	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	3

5-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras®, or Velero® Roman Tub with Handshower Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3415-R	5-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Elegant Towel Bar

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Embellish® Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
	DETD18TB-CP	18" Bar	1	6
WSL	DETD18TB-BN	18" Bar	1	6
	DETD18TB-ORB	18" Bar	1	6
	DETD24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
	DETD24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
	DETD24TB-ORB	24" Bar	1	6
	DETD24TB-PN	24" Bar	1	6

Elegant Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Embellish® Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
DETDTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
DETDTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
DETDTR-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6
DETDTR-PN	Polished Nickel	1	6

Elegant Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Embellish® Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
DETDPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	9
DETDPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	9
DETDPH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	9
DETDPH-PN	Polished Nickel	1	9

Elegant Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Embellish® Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
DETDRH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
DETDRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
DETDRH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24
DETDRH-PN	Polished Nickel	1	24

52

Suites - Gioviale®

SUITES
Gioviale

Gioviale collection (which literally means joyful).
So have a blast with vintage details like
cross handles and whimsical knobs.
You'll feel the fun from the first touch.

Gioviale® 6" – 10" Widespread Two Handle
• Push Style Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 3-15/16" / Reach: 4-15/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV2468-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
NEW!	GV2468-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
NEW!	GV2468-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Gioviale® Single Post Mount
• Push Style Brass Pop-Up
• Optional Deck Plate Included
• Overall Height: 7-1/4"
• Spout Height: 6-5/8" / Reach: 4-15/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV216-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
NEW!	GV216-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
NEW!	GV216-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4

Gioviale® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• 8 Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• GV516TOV Shower Only Trim
• GVSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV416TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	GV416TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	GV416TOV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

53

Gioviale® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• 8 Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV516TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	GV516TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	GV516TOV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Gioviale® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Cross Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV516TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	GV516TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	GV516TLSHV-BLM	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves

• Requires Trim
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Gioviale® Diverter Tub Spout

• Coordinates with Gioviale® Suite
• Slip Fit or IPS Diverter Tub Spout
• Spout Length: 7"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GVSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
NEW!	GVSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
NEW!	GVSPOUT-BLM	Diverter Spout	1	12

Gioviale® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 3413-RLP Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 5-9/16" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV346-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
NEW!	GV346-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
NEW!	GV346-BLM	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4

Gioviale® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 3415-RLP Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 5-9/16" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"
Components Include:
• GV346 Roman Tub Trim
• GV346-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV346-PSCP	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	GV346-PSBN	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	GV346-PSBLM	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Gioviale® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 3415-RLP Rough-In Valve
~ Requires GV346 Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV346-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
NEW!	GV346-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
NEW!	GV346-LFDV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

3 Hole Low Profile Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Gioviale® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"
• Fits 8"-16" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge
• Extension Kit Not Available

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	3413-RLP	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

5 Hole Low Profile Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Gioviale® Roman Tub Trim and Gioviale® Handshower & Diverter Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"
• Fits 8"-16" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge
• Extension Kit Not Available

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! 3415-RLP	5-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	3

Minimalist Towel Bar

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MM24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
MM24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
MM24TB-BLM	24" Bar	1	6

Minimalist Towel Ring

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MMTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
MMTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
MMTR-BLM	Matte Black	1	12

Minimalist Paper Holder

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MMPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
MMPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
MMPH-BLM	Matte Black	1	12

Minimalist Robe Hook

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MMRH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
MMRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
MMRH-BLM	Matte Black	1	24

Suites - Lumino®

SUITES
Lumino®

We're positively glowing over the Lumino faucet.
It breathes new light into a bathroom by radiantly
fusing a classic arched spout with
soft-pillowed contemporary corners.
Bask in Lumino with us for luminous results.

Lumino® 6" – 10" Widespread Two Handle
Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM2418-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM2418-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	

Lumino® 4" Centerset Two Handle
Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM241-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM241-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM241-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM241-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	

Lumino® Single Post Mount
Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM211-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM211-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM211-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM211-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	

Lumino® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim
Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
Components Include:
• LUM511TOV Shower Only Trim
• ARCSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM411TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	LUM411TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	LUM411TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	LUM411TOV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Lumino® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim
Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM511TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	
NEW!	LUM511TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	
NEW!	LUM511TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	
NEW!	LUM511TOV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	

Lumino® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In
Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM511TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	
NEW!	LUM511TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	
NEW!	LUM511TLSHV-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	
NEW!	LUM511TLSHV-PBB	Valve Only Trim	1	

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves

• Requires Trim
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Architectural Diverter Tub Spout

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	ARCSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	
NEW!	ARCSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	
NEW!	ARCSPOUT-ORB	Diverter Spout	1	
NEW!	ARCSPOUT-PBB	Diverter Spout	1	

Lumino® Roman Tub Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 3413-R Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-ORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-PBB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	

Lumino® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
Components Include:
• LUM341 Roman Tub Trim
• LUM341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM341-PSCP	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	LUM341-PSBN	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	LUM341-PSORB	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	LUM341-PSPBB	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Lumino® Handshower & Diverter Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
~ Requires LUM341 Roman Tub Trim

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-LFDV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-LFDV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	

3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras® or Velero®
Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3413-R	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	3

5-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras®, or Velero®
Roman Tub with Handshower Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3415-R	5-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

SUITES
Pastiche

Our Pastiche is a master class in minimalism.
After all, they say imitation is the
sincerest form of flattery.

Pastiche® 6" - 12" Widespread

• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 6-1/16" / Reach: 5-1/2"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA2418-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA2418-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Pastiche® Single Post Mount

• Brass Pop-Up
• Optional Deck Plate Included
• Overall Height: 8-5/16" to 9"
• Spout Height: 5-1/16" / Reach: 4-13/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA211-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA211-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA211-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA211-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Pastiche® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• 5-Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• PA511TO Shower Only Trim
• PASPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA411TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA411TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA411TO-BLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA411TO-PBB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Pastiche® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• 5-Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA511TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
PA511TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
PA511TO-BLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
PA511TO-PBB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Pastiche® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	12
PA511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	12
PA511TLSH-BLM	Valve Only Trim	1	12
PA511TLSH-PBB	Valve Only Trim	1	12

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves

• Requires Trim
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Pastiche® Diverter Tub Spout

• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 6-3/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PASPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
PASPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
PASPOUT-BLM	Diverter Spout	1	12
PASPOUT-PBB	Diverter Spout	1	12

Pastiche® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 7-7/8" / Reach: 9-1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
PA341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
PA341-BLM	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
PA341-PBB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3

Pastiche® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
• Spout Height: 7-7/8" / Reach: 9-1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"
Components Include:
• PA341 Roman Tub Trim
• PA341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA341-PSCP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA341-PSBN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA341-PSBLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA341-PSPBB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Pastiche® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires PA341 Roman Tub Trim
• Single Function Spray
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Integral Check Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA341-LFDV-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PA341-LFDV-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PA341-LFDV-BLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PA341-LFDV-PBB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

OmniVersa® 2 Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Diverter Valve

~ Requires 1341 OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve
~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Pastiche®, Selah®, or Serendipity® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341-DIV	2-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Emma®, Madeline®, Pastiche®, Selah®, Serendipity®, Solv®, Tremé®or Vodox Roman Tub Trim
• Max Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"
• Fits 8"-12" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Minimalist Towel Bar

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MM24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
MM24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
MM24TB-BLM	24" Bar	1	6
MM24TB-PBB	24" Bar	1	6

Minimalist Towel Ring

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MMTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
MMTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
MMTR-BLM	Matte Black	1	12
MMTR-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	12

Minimalist Paper Holder

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MMPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
MMPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
MMPH-BLM	Matte Black	1	12
MMPH-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	12

Minimalist Robe Hook
- Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
- Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MMRH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
MMRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
MMRH-BLM	Matte Black	1	24
MMRH-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	24

Suites - Poydras®

SUITES
Poydras®

Exquisite lines and elegant curves fashion this collection as a must-have.

Poydras® 6" - 10" Widespread Deep Deck Mount
- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 6-9/16" / Reach: 4-7/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO2418DE-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PO2418DE-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PO2418DE-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PO2418DE-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Poydras® 4" Centerset
- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 6-15/16" / Reach: 4-7/8"
- Standard Deck Thickness: 1-3/16"
- Order LOEXT4 for Extension Kit
- Maximum Deck Thickness with LOEXT4 is 2-7/16"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO241E-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO241E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO241E-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO241E-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
LOEXT4	1-1/4" Extension Kit	1	27

Poydras® Single Post Mount

- Brass Pop-Up
- Overall Height: 7-7/8" to 8-11/16"
- Spout Height: 6-3/16" / Reach: 5"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2"
- Order PODP for Optional Deck Plate

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO211E-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO211E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO211E-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO211E-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PODP-CP	Optional Deck Plate	1	24
PODP-BN	Optional Deck Plate	1	24
PODP-ORB	Optional Deck Plate	1	24

Poydras® Deck Mount Vessel Filler

- Overall Height: 12-1/8" to 12-7/8"
- Spout Height: 10-7/16" / Reach: 5-1/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/4"
- Order PODP for Optional Deck Plate
- Drain Sold Separately - LUXPULO OR LUXPUWO Recommended

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO251DME-CP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PO251DME-BN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PO251DME-ORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PODP-CP	Optional Deck Plate	1	24
PODP-BN	Optional Deck Plate	1	24
PODP-ORB	Optional Deck Plate	1	24

Poydras® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- 3-Function Shower Head
Components Include:
- PO511TOV Shower Only Trim

- POSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	PO411TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	PO411TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	PO411TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	PO411TOV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

70

Poydras® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- 3-Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	PO511TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	PO511TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	PO511TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	PO511TOV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Poydras® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	PO511TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	PO511TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	PO511TLSHV-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	PO511TLSHV-PN	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves

- Requires Trim
- Pressure Balance
- Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
- Ceramic Cartridge
- Includes Plaster Guard
- Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
- For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Poydras® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve
- 3-Function Shower Head
Components Include:
- PO511TO18 Shower Only Trim
- POSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	PO411TO18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

71

Poydras® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve
• 3-Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	PO511TO18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Poydras® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	PO511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
WSL	PO511TLSH-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve

• Pressure Balancing
• For Use With Aerro®, Defy®, Embellish®, Feliciana®, Merci™, Poydras® & Velero® Only
• Order LOEXT for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LO873	Rough-In Valve	1	3
	LOEXT-CP	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
	LOEXT-BN	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
	LOEXT-ORB	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27

Poydras® 6" Shower Head

• 3-Function
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L3FSH18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
L3FSH18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
L3FSH18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
L3FSH18-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8

Poydras® Diverter Tub Spout

• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 6-1/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
POSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
POSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
POSPOUT-ORB	Diverter Spout	1	12
POSPOUT-PN	Diverter Spout	1	12

Poydras® Personal Shower System

Components Include:
• LPSB Poydras® Slide Bar
• L3FPS18 3-Function Poydras® Handshower
• LS60MH or LS72MH Metal Hose
• LSE Shower Elbow
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LPPSYS60LF-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS60LF-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS60LF-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS60LF-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS72LF-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS72LF-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS72LF-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS72LF-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1

Poydras® Handshower

• 3-Function
• Integral Check Valve
• With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L3FPS18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12
L3FPS18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12
L3FPS18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12
L3FPS18-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12

Poydras® 3-Way Lever Handle Diverter Trim

~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO3WDTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
PO3WDTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
PO3WDTO-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12
PO3WDTO-PN	Polished Nickel	1	12

3-Way Diverter Valve

~ Requires PO3WDTO Diverter Trim
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LOEXT1 for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LS900	Diverter Valve	1	12
LOEXT1-CP	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60
LOEXT1-BN	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60
LOEXT1-ORB	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60

Poydras® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 3413-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 8-3/8" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
PO341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
PO341-ORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
PO341-PN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6

Poydras® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 8-3/8" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"
Components Include:
• PO341 Roman Tub Trim
• PO341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO341LF-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PO341LF-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PO341LF-PSORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PO341LF-PSPN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Poydras® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
~ Requires PO341 Roman Tub Trim
• Single Function Spray
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Includes 60" Flexible Stainless Steel Hose
• Integral Check Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PO341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PO341-LFDV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PO341-LFDV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras® or Velero® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3413-R	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	3

5-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras®, or Velero® Roman Tub with Handshower Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3415-R	5-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Free Standing Tub Filler Rough-In Valve
• For Use With Aerro®, Poydras® & Velero® Only
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
701-R	Rough-In Valve	1	12

Poydras® Free Standing Tub Filler Trim Only
~ Requires 701-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 36 11/16"
• Spout Reach: 9 1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2 1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO711FMTO-CP	Tub Filler	1	1
PO711FMTO-BN	Tub Filler	1	1
PO711FMTO-ORB	Tub Filler	1	1
PO711FMTO-PN	Tub Filler	1	1

Poydras® Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO18TB-ORB	18" Bar	1	6
PO24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
PO24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
PO24TB-ORB	24" Bar	1	6
PO24TB-PN	24" Bar	1	6

WSL

Poydras® Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
POTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
POTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
POTR-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6
POTR-PN	Polished Nickel	1	6

Poydras® Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
POPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
POPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
POPH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6
POPH-PN	Polished Nickel	1	6

Poydras® Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PORH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
PORH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
PORH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6
PORH-PN	Polished Nickel	1	6

Suites - Prediction®

SUITES
PREDICTION®

With clean lines and a modern edge, the Prediction suite is a true sign of things to come.

Prediction® 4" Centerset
- 50/50 Pop Up
- Spout Height: 8-1/4" / Reach: 4-3/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS 1 **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PR241-PUCP	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PR241-PUBN	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Prediction® Single Post Mount
- 50/50 Pop-Up
- Overall Height: 5-7/8" to 6-15/16"
- Spout Height: 4-1/4" / Reach: 4-3/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-9/16"

CERTIFICATIONS 1 **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PR211-PUCP	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PR211-PUBN	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Prediction® Tub & Shower Trim
~ Requires 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX or 410VCER Valve
- Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
- PR511TO Shower Only Trim
- PASPOUT Slip Fit Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS 1 **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PR411TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only Kit	1	1
PR411TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only Kit	1	1

Prediction® Shower Only Trim
~ Requires 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX or 410VCER Valve
- Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS 1 **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PR511TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only	1	6
PR511TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only	1	6

Mainline ProVersa® Rough-In Valves
- Requires Trim
- For use with all Mainline® Suite Trims
- Washerless and Ceramic Versions Available
- Pressure Balance
- Integral Stops (except 410V-LS)
- Includes Plaster Guard
- Order GUEXT for Extension Kit

1 **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
410V	Standard Model - Washerless Cartridge	1	6
410V-LS	Less Stops - Washerless Cartridge	1	6
410V-PEX	PEX Connections - Washerless Cartridge	1	6
WSL 410VCER	Standard Model - Ceramic Cartridge	1	6

Prediction® Diverter Tub Spout
- Slip Fit
- Spout Length: 6-3/8"

CERTIFICATIONS 1 LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PASPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
PASPOUT-BLM	Diverter Spout	1	12

Suites - Selah®

SUITES
Selah®

If a thing of beauty is a joy forever, your bath will be praised well into eternity with the new Selah® faucet suite faucet.

Selah® 6" – 12" Widespread Two Handle
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 6-9/16" / Reach: 4-3/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-5/16

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SH2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH2418-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Selah® 4" Centerset Two Handle
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 7-1/16" / Reach: 4-3/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SH241-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH241-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH241-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Selah® Single Post Mount
• Brass Pop-Up
• Optional Deck Plate Included
• Overall Height: 8-1/8" to 9-1/8"
• Spout Height: 5-5/16" / Reach: 4-15/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SH211-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH211-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH211-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Selah® Tub & Shower Trim
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
• Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
• Single Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• SH511TO Shower Only Trim
• LTSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! SH411TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! SH411TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! SH411TO-BLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Selah® Shower Only Trim
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
• Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
• Single Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! SH511TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW! SH511TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW! SH511TO-BLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Selah® Valve Only Trim
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! SH511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	12
NEW! SH511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	12
NEW! SH511TLSH-BLM	Valve Only Trim	1	12

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves
• Requires Trim
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Sophisticated Diverter Tub Spout
• Slip fit
• Spout Length: 5-9/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LTSPOUT-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
LTSPOUT-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
LTSPOUT-BLM	Matte Black	1	24

Selah® Roman Tub Trim
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 8-5/8" / Reach: 8-3/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	SH341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
NEW!	SH341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
NEW!	SH341-BLM	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3

Selah® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim
Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"
Components Include:
• SH341 Roman Tub Trim
• SH341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	SH341-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	SH341-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	SH341-PSBLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Selah® Handshower & Diverter Trim
Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires SH341 Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	SH341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	SH341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	SH341-LFDV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	

OmniVersa® 2 Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires 1341 OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve
~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Pastiche®, Selah®, or Serendipity® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341-DIV	2-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve
~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Emma®, Madeline®, Pastiche®, Selah®, Serendipity®, Solv®, Tremé®or Vodox Roman Tub Trim
• Max Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"
• Fits 8"-12" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Sophisticated Towel Bar
• Coordinates with Transitional Design Styles
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SH24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
SH24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
SH24TB-BLM	24" Bar	1	6

Sophisticated Towel Ring
• Coordinates with Transitional Design Styles
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SHTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
SHTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
SHTR-BLM	Matte Black	1	12

Sophisticated Paper Holder
• Coordinates with Transitional Design Styles
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SHPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
SHPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
SHPH-BLM	Matte Black	1	12

Sophisticated Robe Hook
• Coordinates with Transitional Design Styles
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SHRH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
SHRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
SHRH-BLM	Matte Black	1	24

SUITES
Serendipity

Life is full of fortunate accidents. Like meeting the love of your life on a train, when you were supposed to drive. Or mixing design styles in the bath and seeing sparks fly.

Serendipity® 6" - 12" Widespread
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 4-13/16" / Reach: 5-3/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SE2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SE2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Serendipity® Single Post Mount
• Brass Pop-Up
• Optional Deck Plate Included
• Overall Height: 6-3/8" to 7-7/16"
• Spout Height: 5-1/8" / Reach: 5-3/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SE211-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SE211-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Serendipity® Tub & Shower Trim
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• SE511TO Shower Only Trim
• SESPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SE411TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
SE411TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Serendipity® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SE511TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
SE511TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves

• Requires Trim
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Serendipity® Diverter Tub Spout

• Slip Fit or IPS
• Lightweight, made of zinc with a plastic insert and brass diverter
• Spout Length: 6-13/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SESPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
SESPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12

Serendipity® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 5-9/16" / Reach: 8-1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SE341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
SE341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3

Serendipity® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"
Components Include:
• SE341 Roman Tub Trim
• SE341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	SE341-PSCP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	SE341-PSBN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Serendipity® Handshower & Diverter Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires SE341 Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	SE341-LFDV-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	SE341-LFDV-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	

OmniVersa® 2 Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Diverter Valve

~ Requires 1341 OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve
~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Pastiche®, Selah®, or Serendipity® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341-DIV	2-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Emma®, Madeline®, Pastiche®, Selah®, Serendipity®, Solv®, Tremé®or Vodox Roman Tub Trim
• Max Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"
• Fits 8"-12" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Modern Towel Bar
- Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
- Coordinates with Modern and Contemporary Design Styles

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MO24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
MO24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6

Modern Towel Ring
- Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
- Coordinates with Modern and Contemporary Design Styles

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MOTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
MOTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6

Modern Paper Holder
- Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
- Coordinates with Modern and Contemporary Design Styles

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MOPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	9
MOPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	9

Modern Robe Hook
- Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
- Coordinates with Modern and Contemporary Design Styles

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MORH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
MORH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24

SUITES
SÖLV™

These modern angles and clean lines
provide a fortunate stroke
of luck - and looks - for your bath.

SÖLV® 6" - 12" Widespread
- Spout Height: 3-5/8" / Reach: 5"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/4"
- Drain Sold Separately - LUXPULO OR LUXPUWO Recommended

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL2418-CP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
SL2418-BN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4

SÖLV® Single Post Mount
- Overall Height: 6-1/2" to 7-3/4"
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 5" / Reach: 4-3/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2"
- Drain Sold Separately - LUXPULO OR LUXPUWO Recommended

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL211-CP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SL211-BN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

SÖLV® Deck Mount Vessel Filler
- Overall Height: 10-9/16" to 11-3/4"
- Spout Height: 9"/ Reach: 5-5/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2"
- Drain Sold Separately - LUXPULO OR LUXPUWO Recommended

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL SL251DM-CP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
WSL SL251DM-BN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

SÖLV® Tub & Shower Trim Kit

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• SL511TO18 Shower Only Trim
• SLSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL411TO18-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
SL411TO18-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

SÖLV® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL511TO18-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
SL511TO18-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

SÖLV® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
SL511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves

• Requires Trim
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve

• Pressure Balance
• For Use With Carmella®, Downtown®, Heiress®, and SÖLV™ Only
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

SÖLV® Diverter Tub Spout

• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 7-1/2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SLSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
SLSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12

SÖLV® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 341-R or 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 5-1/8" / Reach: 8"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-13/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
SL341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3

OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Emma®, Madeline®,
Pastiche®, Selah®, Serendipity®, Solv®, Tremé®or Vodox Roman
Tub Trim
• Max Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"
• Fits 8"-12" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Square Contemporary Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS | **1** | L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	SQC18TB-CP	18" Bar	1	12
WSL	SQC24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	12

Square Contemporary Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS | **1** | L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	SQCTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
WSL	SQCTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12

Suites - Tremé®

SUITES
Tremé®

Simple yet refined; smooth,
elegant lines make Tremé
a forever appealing design.

Tremé® 6" – 12" Widespread Two Handle
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 6-15/16" / Reach: 5-3/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-5/8"

CERTIFICATIONS | **1** | MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR2218EG-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
TR2218EG-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
TR2218EG-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4

Tremé® 4" Centerset
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 6-5/8" / Reach: 4-1/2"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS | **1** | MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR221EG-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
TR221EG-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
TR221EG-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Tremé® Single Post Mount
• Brass Pop-Up
• Optional Deck Plate Included
• Overall Height: 9-1/8" to 9-7/8"
• Spout Height: 6-1/2" / Reach: 5"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/8"

CERTIFICATIONS | **1** | MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR211EG-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
TR211EG-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
TR211EG-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Tremé® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX or 410VCER Valve
• 5 Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• TR511TOLFG Shower Only Trim
• TRSPOUTG Slip Fit Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR411TOLFG-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
TR411TOLFG-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
TR411TOLFG-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Tremé® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX or 410VCER Valve
• 4 Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	TR511TOLF-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	8
WSL	TR511TOLF-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	8

Tremé® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX or 410VCER Valve
• 5 Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR511TOLFG-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
TR511TOLFG-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
TR511TOLFG-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Mainline ProVersa® Rough-In Valves

• Requires Trim
• For use with all Mainline® Suite Trims
• Washerless and Ceramic Versions Available

• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 410V-LS)
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order GUEXT for Extension Kit

1 MAINLINE

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
	410V	Standard Model - Washerless Cartridge	1	6
	410V-LS	Less Stops - Washerless Cartridge	1	6
	410V-PEX	PEX Connections - Washerless Cartridge	1	6
WSL	410VCER	Standard Model - Ceramic Cartridge	1	6

Tremé® / Provincial Diverter Tub Spout

• Slip fit
• Spout Length: 5-5/8"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TRSPOUTG-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
TRSPOUTG-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
TRSPOUTG-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

Tremé® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 341-R or 1341 Roman Tub Valve
~ EM341 and TR341 trim installation varies, reference 1341 instructions
• Metal Lever Handles
• Spout Height: 6-9/16" / Reach: 6-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR341G-TCP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
TR341G-TBN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
TR341G-TORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6

OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Emma®, Madeline®, Pastiche®, Selah®, Serendipity®, Solv®, Tremé®or Vodox Roman Tub Trim
• Max Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"
• Fits 8"-12" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Tremé® Towel Bar

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	TR24TB-ORB	24" Bar	1	6

Tremé® Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1** *MAINLINE*

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR24TBG-CP	24" Bar	1	6
TR24TBG-BN	24" Bar	1	6
TR24TBG-ORB	24" Bar	1	6

Tremé® Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1** *MAINLINE*

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TRTRG-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
TRTRG-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
TRTRG-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

Tremé® Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1** *MAINLINE*

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TRPHG-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
TRPHG-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
TRPHG-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

Tremé® Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1** *MAINLINE*

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TRRHG-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
TRRHG-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
TRRHG-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24

Suites - Velero®

SUITES

VELERO®

Equal parts graceful and statuesque,
it combines the strength of the hull
with the agility of the sail.

Velero® 6" - 10" Widespread
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 10" / Reach: 6-3/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
VE2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
VE2418-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Velero® 4" Centerset
• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 9-1/8" / Reach: 5-3/4"
• Standard Deck Thickness: 1-3/16"
• Order LOEXT4 for Extension Kit
• Maximum Deck Thickness with LOEXT4 is 2-7/16"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE241-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
VE241-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
VE241-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
LOEXT4	1-1/4" Extension Kit	1	27

Velero® Single Post Mount with Open Spout

- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Overall Height: 6-15/16" to 7-3/4"
- Spout Height: 5-1/16" / Reach: 4-1/2"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 3-9/16"
- Drain Sold Separately - LUXPULO OR LUXPUWO Recommended

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE211OS-CP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
VE211OS-BN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
VE211OS-ORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4

Velero® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
- VE511TOV Shower Only Trim

- VESPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	VE411TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	VE411TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	VE411TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Velero® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	VE511TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	4
NEW!	VE511TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	4
NEW!	VE511TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	4

Velero® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	VE511TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	VE511TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	VE511TLSHV-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valves

- Requires Trim
- Pressure Balance
- Integral Stops (except 1800V-LS)
- Ceramic Cartridge
- Includes Plaster Guard
- Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
- For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge PEX Connections	1	6
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge PEX connections & Vertical Inlets	1	6
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Velero® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	VE511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
WSL	VE511TLSH-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve

- Pressure Balancing
- For Use With Aerro®, Defy®, Embellish®, Feliciana®, Merci™, Poydras® & Velero® Only
- Order LOEXT for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LO873	Rough-In Valve	1	3
	LOEXT-CP	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
	LOEXT-BN	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
	LOEXT-ORB	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27

Velero® 7" Shower Arm

- 1/2" -14 NPSM Connection
- For use with VE1FSH Velero 6" shower head only

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE7SA-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
VE7SA-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
VE7SA-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

Velero® 6" Shower Head

• Single Function
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Installs on VE7SA Velero 7" shower arm only

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE1FSH-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
VE1FSH-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
VE1FSH-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8

Velero® Diverter Tub Spout

• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 7-1/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VESPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
VESPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
VESPOUT-ORB	Diverter Spout	1	12

Velero® 3-Way Lever Handle Diverter Trim

~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE3WDTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
VE3WDTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
VE3WDTO-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

3-Way Diverter Valve

~ Requires VE3WDTO Diverter Trim
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LOEXT1 for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LS900	Diverter Valve	1	12
LOEXT1-CP	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60
LOEXT1-BN	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60
LOEXT1-ORB	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60

Velero® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 3413-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 9-1/4" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
VE341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
VE341-ORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4

Velero® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 9-1/4" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"
Components Include:
• VE341 Roman Tub Trim
• VE341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE341LF-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
VE341LF-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
VE341LF-PSORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Velero® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
~ Requires VE341 Roman Tub Trim
• Single Function Spray
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Includes 60" Flexible Stainless Steel Hose
• Integral Check Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
VE341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
VE341-LFDV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras® or Velero® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3413-R	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	3

5-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras®, or Velero®
Roman Tub with Handshower Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3415-R	5-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

Velero® Free Standing Tub Filler Trim Only

~ Requires 701-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 36 3/4"
• Spout Reach: 9 1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2 1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	VE711FMTO-CP	Tub Filler	1	1
WSL	VE711FMTO-BN	Tub Filler	1	1
WSL	VE711FMTO-ORB	Tub Filler	1	1

Free Standing Tub Filler Rough-In Valve

• For Use With Aerro®, Poydras® & Velero® Only
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
701-R	Rough-In Valve	1	12

Velero® Towel Bar

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
VE24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
VE24TB-ORB	24" Bar	1	6

Velero® Towel Ring

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VETR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
VETR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
VETR-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6

Velero® Pivoting Paper Holder

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VEDPPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	9
VEDPPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	9
VEDPPH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	9

Velero® Robe Hook

• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VERH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
VERH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
VERH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24

Aerro® 6" - 10" Widespread

• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 8-1/4" / Reach: 5-5/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A2418DE-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A2418DE-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A2418DE-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A2418DE-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Britannia® 6" – 12" Widespread

• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 5-1/16" / Reach: 4-5/8"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/16

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL2418-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Carmella® 6" - 12" Widespread

• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 5-15/16" / Reach: 4-5/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C2418E-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
WSL	C2418E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
WSL	C2418E-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Debutante® 6" - 12" Widespread

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DB2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	DB2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	DB2418-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	

Embellish® 6" - 10" Widespread

• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 6-7/8" / Reach: 5-5/8"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
EB2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
EB2418-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
EB2418-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Gioviale® 6" – 12" Widespread

• Push Style Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 3-15/16" / Reach: 4-15/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV2468-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
NEW!	GV2468-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
NEW!	GV2468-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Lumino® 6" – 10" Widespread

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM2418-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM2418-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	

Pastiche® 6" - 12" Widespread

• Brass Pop-Up
• Spout Height: 6-1/16" / Reach: 5-1/2"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA2418-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA2418-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Poydras® 6" - 10" Widespread Deep Deck Mount

- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 6-9/16" / Reach: 4-7/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO2418DE-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PO2418DE-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PO2418DE-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PO2418DE-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Selah® 6" – 12" Widespread Two Handle

- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 6-9/16" / Reach: 4-3/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-5/16

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SH2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH2418-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Serendipity® 6" - 12" Widespread

- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 4-13/16" / Reach: 5-3/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SE2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SE2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

SÖLV® 6" - 12" Widespread

- Spout Height: 3-5/8" / Reach: 5"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/4"
- Drain Sold Separately - LUXPULO OR LUXPUWO Recommended

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL2418-CP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
SL2418-BN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4

Tremé® 6" – 12" Widespread Two Handle

- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 6-15/16" / Reach: 5-3/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-5/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR2218EG-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
TR2218EG-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
TR2218EG-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4

Velero® 6" - 10" Widespread

- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 10" / Reach: 6-3/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE2418-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
VE2418-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
VE2418-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Lavatory Faucets - 4" Centerset

Britannia® 4" Centerset
- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 5-9/16" / Reach: 4-5/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL241-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL241-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL241-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Carmella® 4" Centerset
- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 5-5/8" / Reach: 4-3/32"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL C241E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Embellish® 4" Centerset
- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 6-13/16" / Reach: 5-9/16"
- Standard Deck Thickness: 1-3/16"
- Order LOEXT4 for Extension Kit
- Maximum Deck Thickness with LOEXT4 is 2-7/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB241-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB241-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB241-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB241-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
LOEXT4	1-1/4" Extension Kit	1	27

Lumino® 4" Centerset
Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! LUM241-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW! LUM241-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW! LUM241-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW! LUM241-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	

Poydras® 4" Centerset
- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 6-15/16" / Reach: 4-7/8"
- Standard Deck Thickness: 1-3/16"
- Order LOEXT4 for Extension Kit
- Maximum Deck Thickness with LOEXT4 is 2-7/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO241E-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO241E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO241E-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO241E-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
LOEXT4	1-1/4" Extension Kit	1	27

Prediction® 4" Centerset
- 50/50 Pop Up
- Spout Height: 8-1/4" / Reach: 4-3/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PR241-PUCP	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PR241-PUBN	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Selah® 4" Centerset
- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 7-1/16" / Reach: 4-3/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SH241-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH241-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH241-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Tremé® 4" Centerset

- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 6-5/8" / Reach: 4-1/2"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR221EG-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
TR221EG-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
TR221EG-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Velero® 4" Centerset

- Brass Pop-Up
- Spout Height: 9-1/8" / Reach: 5-3/4"
- Standard Deck Thickness: 1-3/16"
- Order LOEXT4 for Extension Kit
- Maximum Deck Thickness with LOEXT4 is 2-7/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE241-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
VE241-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
VE241-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
LOEXT4	1-1/4" Extension Kit	1	27

Lavatory Faucets - Single Post & Vessel Fillers

Aerro® Single Post Mount Sensor Faucet

- SimpleSation® Motion Sensing Touchless Faucet
- Push Style Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 4-9/16" / Reach: 4-7/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A211S-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A211S-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A211S-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A211S-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Aerro® Single Post Mount

- Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 4-7/16" / Reach: 4-1/2"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-13/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A211E-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
A211E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
A211E-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
A211E-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Aerro® Single Post Mount

- Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 11" / Reach: 5"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 3"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A271E-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
A271E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3

Britannia® Single Post Mount with Open Spout

- Brass Pop-Up
- Overall Height: 7-5/8" to 8-3/4"
- Spout Height: 3-7/16" / Reach: 4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL211OS-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL211OS-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
BRL211OS-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Debutante® Single Post Mount

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
- Push Style Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Overall Height: 5-5/16" to 7-1/16"
- Spout Height: / Reach: 4-1/2" / 4-3/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DB211-PUCP	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
NEW!	DB211-PUBN	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
	DB211-PUPBB	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Embellish® Single Post Mount

- Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Overall Height: 7-15/16" to 9-11/16"
- Spout Height: 6-3/8" / Reach: 5-3/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-5/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB211-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB211-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB211-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
EB211-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4

Gioviale® Single Post Mount

- Push Style Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Overall Height: 7-1/4"
- Spout Height: 6-5/8" / Reach: 4-15/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV216-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
NEW!	GV216-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
NEW!	GV216-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4

Lumino® Single Post Mount

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM211-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM211-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM211-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	
NEW!	LUM211-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	

Pastiche® Single Post Mount

- Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Overall Height: 8-5/16" to 9"
- Spout Height: 5-1/16" / Reach: 4-13/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA211-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA211-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA211-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PA211-PUPBB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Poydras® Single Post Mount

- Brass Pop-Up
- Overall Height: 7-7/8" to 8-11/16"
- Spout Height: 6-3/16" / Reach: 5"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2"
- Order PODP for Optional Deck Plate

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO211E-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO211E-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO211E-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PO211E-PUPN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	3
PODP-CP	Optional Deck Plate	1	24
PODP-BN	Optional Deck Plate	1	24
PODP-ORB	Optional Deck Plate	1	24

Prediction® Single Post Mount

- 50/50 Pop-Up
- Overall Height: 5-7/8" to 6-15/16"
- Spout Height: 4-1/4" / Reach: 4-3/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-9/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PR211-PUCP	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PR211-PUBN	1.0 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Selah® Single Post Mount

- Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Overall Height: 8-1/8" to 9-1/8"
- Spout Height: 5-5/16" / Reach: 4-15/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SH211-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH211-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SH211-PUBLM	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Serendipity® Single Post Mount

- Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Overall Height: 6-3/8" to 7-7/16"
- Spout Height: 5-1/8" / Reach: 5-3/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SE211-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SE211-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

SÖLV® Single Post Mount
- Overall Height: 6-1/2" to 7-3/4"
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 5" / Reach: 4-3/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2"
- Drain Sold Separately - LUXPULO OR LUXPUWO Recommended

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL211-CP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
SL211-BN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Tremé® Single Post Mount
- Brass Pop-Up
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Overall Height: 9-1/8" to 9-7/8"
- Spout Height: 6-1/2" / Reach: 5"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR211EG-PUCP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
TR211EG-PUBN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
TR211EG-PUORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Velero® Single Post Mount with Open Spout
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Overall Height: 6-15/16" to 7-3/4"
- Spout Height: 5-1/16" / Reach: 4-1/2"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 3-9/16"
- Drain Sold Separately - LUXPULO OR LUXPUWO Recommended

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE211OS-CP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
VE211OS-BN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4
VE211OS-ORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	4

Poydras® Deck Mount Vessel Filler
- Overall Height: 12-1/8" to 12-7/8"
- Spout Height: 10-7/16" / Reach: 5-1/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/4"
- Order PODP for Optional Deck Plate
- Drain Sold Separately - LUXPULO OR LUXPUWO Recommended

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO251DME-CP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PO251DME-BN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PO251DME-ORB	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
PODP-CP	Optional Deck Plate	1	24
PODP-BN	Optional Deck Plate	1	24
PODP-ORB	Optional Deck Plate	1	24

SÖLV® Deck Mount Vessel Filler
- Overall Height: 10-9/16" to 11-3/4"
- Spout Height: 9"/ Reach: 5-5/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2"
- Drain Sold Separately - LUXPULO OR LUXPUWO Recommended

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	SL251DM-CP	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6
WSL	SL251DM-BN	1.2 GPM WaterSense® Lavatory Faucet	1	6

Lavatory Faucets - Lavatory Extension Kits

Extension Kit
- For use with Embellish®, Poydras® and Velero® Centerset Lavatory faucets

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LOEXT4	1-1/4" Extension Kit	1	27

Lavatory Faucets - Lavatory Drains

Push Style Brass Pop-Up
- For Use With Luxart® Vessel Filler Faucets
- Solid Brass Construction
- Less Overflow
- 4 Inch Threads

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUXPULO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	16
NEW!	LUXPULO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	16
NEW!	LUXPULO-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	16
NEW!	LUXPULO-PN	Polished Nickel	1	16

Push Style Brass Pop-Up

• For Use With Luxart® Vessel Filler Faucets
• With Overflow

CERTIFICATIONS **1**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LUXPUWO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
LUXPUWO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
LUXPUWO-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12
LUXPUWO-PN	Polished Nickel	1	12

Finger Touch Non Overflow Vessel Drain

• Finger touch shut off, no overflow holes
• Fits 1-1/2" drain openings
• Threads measure 2-7/8" from the flange and the overall length is 7-1/2"

CERTIFICATIONS **9**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX360-CP	Polished Chrome	1	1
LX360-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX360-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX360-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Lift & Turn Lavatory Drain with Overflow

• Lift & Turn shut off
• Fits 1-1/2" drain openings
• Threads measure 3-1/4" from the flange and the overall length is 8"
• Tailpiece is 1-1/4" OD
• Not for use on sheet metal sinks i.e. stainless steel

CERTIFICATIONS **9**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX365-CP	Polished Chrome	1	1
LX365-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX365-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX365-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1

Lift & Turn Lavatory Drain Non Overflow

• Lift & Turn shut off
• Fits 1-1/2" drain openings
• Threads measure 3-1/4" from the flange and the overall length is 8"
• Tailpiece is 1-1/4" OD
• Not for use on sheet metal sinks i.e. stainless steel

CERTIFICATIONS **9**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX370-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX370-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX370-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1

116

Tub & Shower - 401V or 1800V OmniVersa® Valves & Trim

Britannia® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
• 5-Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• BR511TOLF Shower Only Trim
• LTSPOUT Slip Fit Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS **1**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL411TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only Kit	1	1
BRL411TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only Kit	1	1
BRL411TO-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only Kit	1	1

Britannia® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
• 5-Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS **1**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL511TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only	1	6
BRL511TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only	1	6
BRL511TO-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only	1	6

Carmella® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• C511TOLF Shower Trim Only
• LSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS **1**

L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C411TOLF-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
WSL	C411TOLF-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
WSL	C411TOLF-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

117

Carmella® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C511TOLF-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
WSL	C511TOLF-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
WSL	C511TOLF-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Carmella® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	18
WSL	C511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	18
WSL	C511TLSH-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	18

Debutante® Tub & Shower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
Components Include:
• DB511TO Shower Only Trim
• DBSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DB411TO-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	DB411TO-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	DB411TO-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Debutante® Shower Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DB511TO-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	
NEW!	DB511TO-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	
NEW!	DB511TO-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	

Debutante® Valve Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DB511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	
NEW!	DB511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	
NEW!	DB511TLSH-PBB	Valve Only Trim	1	

Pastiche® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• 5-Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• PA511TO Shower Only Trim
• PASPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA411TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA411TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA411TO-BLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA411TO-PBB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Pastiche® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• 5-Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA511TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
PA511TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
PA511TO-BLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
PA511TO-PBB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Pastiche® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	12
PA511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	12
PA511TLSH-BLM	Valve Only Trim	1	12
PA511TLSH-PBB	Valve Only Trim	1	12

Selah® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
• Single Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• SH511TO Shower Only Trim
• LTSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! SH411TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! SH411TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! SH411TO-BLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Selah® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
• Single Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! SH511TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW! SH511TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW! SH511TO-BLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Selah® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! SH511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	12
NEW! SH511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	12
NEW! SH511TLSH-BLM	Valve Only Trim	1	12

Serendipity® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• SE511TO Shower Only Trim
• SESPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SE411TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
SE411TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Serendipity® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SE511TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
SE511TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

SÖLV® Tub & Shower Trim Kit

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• SL511TO18 Shower Only Trim
• SLSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL411TO18-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
SL411TO18-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

SÖLV® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL511TO18-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
SL511TO18-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

SÖLV® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires 401V, 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV
Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
SL511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valve

- Pressure Balance & Integral Stops
- Ceramic Cartridge
- Includes Plaster Guard
- Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
- For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valve, Less Stops

- Pressure Balance
- Ceramic Cartridge
- Includes Plaster Guard
- Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
- For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valve with PEX connections

- Pressure Balance & Integral Stops
- Ceramic Cartridge
- Includes Plaster Guard
- Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
- For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In w/ PEX connections & Vertical Inlets

- Pressure Balance & Integral Stops
- Ceramic Cartridge
- Includes Plaster Guard
- Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
- For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve Extension Kit

- Pressure Balance
- For Use With Carmella®, Downtown®, Heiress®, and SÖLV™ Only
- Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve

- Pressure Balance
- For Use With Carmella®, Downtown®, Heiress®, and SÖLV™ Only
- Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

401V and 1800V Rough-In Valve Replacement Cartridge

- For use with 401V and 1800V Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A507193	Ceramic Cartridge	1	48

401 Rough-In Valve Replacement Cartridge

- For use with 401 Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A507165	Ceramic Cartridge	1	48

Tub & Shower - 1800V OmniVersa® Valves & Trim

Aerro® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
- Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
- A511TOV Shower Only Trim

- ASPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A411TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	A411TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	A411TOV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	A411TOV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Aerro® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A511TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	A511TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	A511TOV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	A511TOV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Aerro® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A511TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	A511TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Embellish® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Single Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• EB511TOV Shower Only Trim
• EBSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	EB411TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	EB411TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	EB411TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	EB411TOV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Embellish® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Single Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• EB511TOV Shower Only Trim
• EBSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	EB511TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	EB511TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	EB511TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	EB511TOV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

124

Embellish® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Single Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	EB511TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	EB511TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	EB511TLSHV-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	EB511TLSHV-PN	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Gioviale® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• 8 Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• GV516TOV Shower Only Trim
• GVSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV416TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	GV416TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	GV416TOV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Gioviale® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• 8 Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV516TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	GV516TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	GV516TOV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Gioviale® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Cross Handle

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV516TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	GV516TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	GV516TLSHV-BLM	Valve Only Trim	1	6

125

Lumino® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
Components Include:
• LUM511TOV Shower Only Trim
• ARCSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! LUM411TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! LUM411TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! LUM411TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! LUM411TOV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Lumino® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! LUM511TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	
NEW! LUM511TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	
NEW! LUM511TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	
NEW! LUM511TOV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	

Lumino® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! LUM511TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	
NEW! LUM511TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	
NEW! LUM511TLSHV-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	
NEW! LUM511TLSHV-PBB	Valve Only Trim	1	

Poydras® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• 3-Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• PO511TOV Shower Only Trim

• POSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! PO411TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! PO411TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! PO411TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! PO411TOV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Poydras® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• 3-Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! PO511TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW! PO511TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW! PO511TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
NEW! PO511TOV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Poydras® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! PO511TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW! PO511TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW! PO511TLSHV-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW! PO511TLSHV-PN	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Velero® OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• VE511TOV Shower Only Trim

• VESPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! VE411TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! VE411TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW! VE411TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Velero® OmniVersa® Shower Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	VE511TOV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	4
NEW!	VE511TOV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	4
NEW!	VE511TOV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	4

Velero® OmniVersa® Valve Only Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 1800V, 1800V-LS, 1800V-PEXH or 1800V-PEXV Rough-In Valve
Will Not work with 401V Valve or LUXEXTV Extension Kit
• Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	VE511TLSHV-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	VE511TLSHV-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6
NEW!	VE511TLSHV-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valve

• Pressure Balance & Integral Stops
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valve with PEX connections

• Pressure Balance & Integral Stops
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
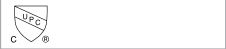• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V-PEXH	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In Valve, Less Stops

• Pressure Balance
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V-LS	Ceramic Cartridge Less Stops	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Rough-In w/ PEX connections & Vertical Inlets

• Pressure Balance & Integral Stops
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit
• For best functionality, use one valve for every three ports

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1800V-PEXV	Ceramic Cartridge	1	6

Luxart OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve Extension Kit

• Pressure Balance
• For Use With Carmella®, Downtown®, Heiress®, and SÖLV™ Only
• Order LUXEXTV for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LUXEXTV	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	100

401V and 1800V Rough-In Valve Replacement Cartridge

• For use with 401V and 1800V Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A507193	Ceramic Cartridge	1	48

401 Rough-In Valve Replacement Cartridge

• For use with 401 Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A507165	Ceramic Cartridge	1	48

Tub & Shower - LO873 Valves & Trim

Aerro® Tub & Shower Trim

~~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve, will not fit 1800V Series Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• A511TO18 Shower Only Trim
• ASPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	A411TO18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Aerro® Shower Only Trim

~~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve, will not fit 1800V Series Rough-In Valve
• Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	A511TO18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Aerro® Valve Only Trim

~~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve, will not fit 1800V Series Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	A511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
WSL	A511TLSH-BN	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Poydras® Tub & Shower Trim

~~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve, will not fit 1800V Series Rough-In Valve
• 3-Function Shower Head
Components Include:
• PO511TO18 Shower Only Trim
• POSPOUT Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	PO411TO18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Poydras® Shower Only Trim

~~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve, will not fit 1800V Series Rough-In Valve
• 3-Function Shower Head

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	PO511TO18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Poydras® Valve Only Trim

~~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve, will not fit 1800V Series Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	PO511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
WSL	PO511TLSH-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Velero® Valve Only Trim

~~ Requires LO873 Rough-In Valve, will not fit 1800V Series Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	VE511TLSH-CP	Valve Only Trim	1	6
WSL	VE511TLSH-ORB	Valve Only Trim	1	6

Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve

• Pressure Balancing
• For Use With Aerro®, Defy®, Embellish®, Feliciana®, Merci™, Poydras® & Velero® Only
• Order LOEXT for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LO873	Rough-In Valve	1	3
	LOEXT-CP	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
	LOEXT-BN	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
	LOEXT-BLM	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27
	LOEXT-ORB	2" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	27

LO873 Rough-In Valve Replacement Cartridge
• For use with LO873 Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW! RP20075	Replacement Cartridge	1	24

Tub & Shower - 410V ProVersa® Valves & Trim

Prediction® Tub & Shower Trim
~ Requires 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX or 410VCER Valve
• Single Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• PR511TO Shower Only Trim
• PASPOUT Slip Fit Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

1

MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PR411TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only Kit	1	1
PR411TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only Kit	1	1

Prediction® Shower Only Trim
~ Requires 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX or 410VCER Valve
• Single Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

1

MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PR511TO-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only	1	6
PR511TO-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Trim Only	1	6

Tremé® Tub & Shower Trim
~ Requires 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX or 410VCER Valve
• 5 Function Showerhead
Components Include:
• TR511TOLFG Shower Only Trim
• TRSPOUTG Slip Fit Diverter Tub Spout

CERTIFICATIONS

1

MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR411TOLFG-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
TR411TOLFG-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1
TR411TOLFG-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Tub & Shower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Tremé® Shower Only Trim
~ Requires 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX or 410VCER Valve
• 4 Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

1

MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL TR511TOLF-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	8
WSL TR511TOLF-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	8

Tremé® Shower Only Trim
~ Requires 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX or 410VCER Valve
• 5 Function Showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

1

MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR511TOLFG-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
TR511TOLFG-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6
TR511TOLFG-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Only Trim	1	6

Mainline ProVersa® Rough-In Valve
• Requires Trim
• For use with all Mainline® Suite Trims
• Washerless and Ceramic Versions Available
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 410V-LS)
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order GUEXT for Extension Kit

1

MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
410V	Standard Model - Washerless Cartridge	1	6
WSL 410VCER	Standard Model - Ceramic Cartridge	1	6

Mainline ProVersa® Rough-In Valve with PEX connections
• Requires Trim
• For use with all Mainline® Suite Trims
• Washerless and Ceramic Versions Available
• Pressure Balance
• Integral Stops (except 410V-LS)
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order GUEXT for Extension Kit

1

MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
410V-PEX	PEX Connections - Washerless Cartridge	1	6

Mainline ProVersa® Rough-In Valve, Less Stops

- Requires Trim
- For use with all Mainline® Suite Trims
- Washerless and Ceramic Versions Available

- Pressure Balance
- Integral Stops (except 410V-LS)
- Includes Plaster Guard
- Order GUEXT for Extension Kit

1

MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
410V-LS	Less Stops - Washerless Cartridge	1	6

ProVersa® Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve Extension Kit

- 1" Extension
- For use with 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX and 410VCER & Shower Rough-In Valves Only

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
GUEXT-CP	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	60
GUEXT-BN	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	60
GUEXT-ORB	1" Rough-In Extension Kit	1	60

ProVersa® Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve Upgrade Cartridge

- For Use With 410V, 410V-LS and 410V-PEX
- Used to upgrade the Mainline ProVersa® Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve from Washerless Cartridge to Ceramic Cartridge
- Only Compatible With Mainline Tub & Shower Trims

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MLCERCART	Ceramic Cartridge	1	100

OmniVersa® Tub & Shower Rough-In Valve Upgrade Cartridge

- For use with 401V, 410V, 410V-LS, 410V-PEX, 410VCER and 410VCER-PEX Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves Only
- Used to upgrade from select Mainline ProVersa Tub & Shower Trims to select Luxart OmniVersa Tub & Shower Trims
- *Will Not work with Aerro, Embellish, Poydras or Velero Trims*

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LUXCERCART	Ceramic Cartridge	1	100

410V Rough-In Valve Replacement Cartridge

- For with 410V, 410VLS, 410VPEX and 410-LS Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A507975	Washerless Cartridge	1	48

410-CP (GEN 3) Rough-In Valve Replacement Cartridge

- For use with third generation 410-CP and 410-PEX Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves produced Q4 2008 through Q2 2014

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A507902	Washerless Cartridge	1	48

410-CP (GEN 2) Rough-In Valve Replacement Cartridge

- For use with second generation 410-CP and 410-PEX Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves produced Q1 2007 through Q4 2008

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A507150	Ceramic Cartridge	1	48

410-CP (GEN 1) Rough-In Valve Replacement Cartridge

- For use with first generation 410-CP and 410-PEX Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Rough-In Valves produced Q3 2005 through Q2 2007

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	A603566	Washerless Cartridge	1	48

Tub & Shower - Personal Shower Systems

Aerro® Personal Shower System

Components Include:
• LCSB Contemporary Slide Bar
• L1FPS18 Aerro® Handshower
• LS60MH or LS72MH Metal Hose
• LSE Shower Elbow
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LAPSYS6018-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LAPSYS6018-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LAPSYS6018-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LAPSYS6018-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LAPSYS7218-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LAPSYS7218-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1

Classico Personal Shower System

Components Include:
• LTSB Traditional Slide Bar
• L7FPS18 7-Function Classico Handshower
• LS60MH or LS72MH Metal Hose
• LSE Shower Elbow
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LCPSYS60LF-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LCPSYS60LF-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LCPSYS60LF-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LCPSYS72LF-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LCPSYS72LF-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LCPSYS72LF-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1

Classico II Personal Shower System

Components Include:
• LCSB Contemporary Slide Bar
• L7FPS18 7-Function Classico Handshower
• LS60MH or LS72MH Metal Hose
• LSE Shower Elbow
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LC2SYS60LF-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LC2SYS60LF-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LC2SYS60LF-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LC2SYS72LF-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LC2SYS72LF-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LC2SYS72LF-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1

Modern Personal Shower System

Components Include:
• LASB Contemporary Slide Bar
• L1FPS18 Aerro® Handshower
• LS60MH or LS72MH Metal Hose
• LSE Shower Elbow
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LMPSYS6018-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LMPSYS6018-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LMPSYS7218-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LMPSYS7218-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1

Poydras® Personal Shower System

Components Include:
• LPSB Poydras® Slide Bar
• L3FPS18 3-Function Poydras® Handshower
• LS60MH or LS72MH Metal Hose
• LSE Shower Elbow
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LPPSYS60LF-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS60LF-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS60LF-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS60LF-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS72LF-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS72LF-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS72LF-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LPPSYS72LF-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1

Vogue Personal Shower System

Components Include:
• LCSB Contemporary Slide Bar
• L5FPS18 5-Function Vogue Handshower
• LS60MH or LS72MH Metal Hose
• LSE Shower Elbow
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LVPSYS6018-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LVPSYS6018-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LVPSYS6018-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/60" Hose	1	1
LVPSYS7218-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LVPSYS7218-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1
LVPSYS7218-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Personal Shower System W/72" Hose	1	1

Tub & Shower - Personal Shower Components

Aerro® Handshower
• Single Function
• With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Integral Check Valve

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L1FPS18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	25
L1FPS18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	25
L1FPS18-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	25
L1FPS18-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	25

Circula8e Handshower
• Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
• 8-Function
• With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Integral Check Valve

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L8FPS18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
L8FPS18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
L8FPS18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9

Classico Handshower
• Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
• 7-Function
• With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Integral Check Valve

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L7FPS18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
L7FPS18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
L7FPS18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9

138

Marseilles Handshower
• Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
• 5-Function
• With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Integral Check Valve

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LMA5FPS18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
LMA5FPS18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
LMA5FPS18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9

SmartSelect® Push Button Handshower
• 3-Function
• Includes Pause Feature
• Integral Check Valve
• With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LB3FPS18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
LB3FPS18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
LB3FPS18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
WSL LB3FPS18-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9

SmartSelect® Round Push Button Handshower
• 3-Function
• With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LB3FPSR18-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12
LB3FPSR18-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12

SmartSelect® Square Push Button Handshower
• 3-Function
• With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LB3FPSS18-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12
LB3FPSS18-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12

139

Poydras® Handshower

- 3-Function
- Integral Check Valve
- With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L3FPS18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12
L3FPS18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12
L3FPS18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12
L3FPS18-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	12

Vogue Handshower

- Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
- 5-Function
- With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
- Integral Check Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L5FPS18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
L5FPS18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9
L5FPS18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Handshower	1	9

Aerro® Slide Bar

- Bar Length 26"
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LASB-CP	Polished Chrome	1	9
LASB-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	9

Contemporary Slide Bar

- Bar Length 28-3/16"
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LCSB-CP	Polished Chrome	1	4
LCSB-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	4
LCSB-BLM	Matte Black	1	4
LCSB-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	4
LCSB-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	9

Poydras® Slide Bar

- Bar Length 28-1/2"
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LPSB-CP	Polished Chrome	1	9
LPSB-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	9
LPSB-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	9
LPSB-PN	Polished Nickel	1	9

Traditional Slide Bar

- Bar Length 28-1/4"
Note: THIS IS NOT A GRAB BAR, NOT TO BE USED FOR SUPPORT

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LTSB-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
LTSB-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
LTSB-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6

Metal Handshower Hose

- Brass Connectors
- Stainless Steel Hose

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LS60MH-CP	60"	1	8
LS60MH-BN	60"	1	8
LS60MH-BLM	60"	1	8
LS60MH-ORB	60"	1	8
LS60MH-PBB	60"	1	8
LS60MH-PN	60"	1	8

Metal Handshower Hose
• Brass Connectors
• Stainless Steel Hose

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LS72MH-CP	72"	1	8
LS72MH-BN	72"	1	8
LS72MH-ORB	72"	1	8

Round Shower Elbow
• 1/2" -14 NPSM Connection

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LSE-CP	Polished Chrome	1	50
LSE-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	50
LSE-BLM	Matte Black	1	50
LSE-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	50
LSE-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	50
LSE-PN	Polished Nickel	1	50

Square Shower Elbow
• 1/2" -14 NPSM Connection

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LSQSE-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
LSQSE-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
LSQSE-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24
WSL LSQSE-PN	Polished Nickel	1	24

Tub & Shower - Miscellaneous Shower Components

3-Way Knob Handle Diverter Trim
~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Knob Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L3WDTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
L3WDTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
L3WDTO-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

3-Way Lever Handle Diverter Trim
~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L3WDLHTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
L3WDLHTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
L3WDLHTO-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

Aerro® 3-Way Lever Handle Diverter Trim
~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A3WDTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
A3WDTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
A3WDTO-BLM	Matte Black	1	12
A3WDTO-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	12

Modern 3-Way Lever Handle Diverter Trim

~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
DE3WDTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
DE3WDTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12

Embellish® 3-Way Lever Handle Diverter Trim

~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB3WDTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
EB3WDTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
EB3WDTO-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12
EB3WDTO-PN	Polished Nickel	1	12

Poydras® 3-Way Lever Handle Diverter Trim

~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO3WDTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
PO3WDTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
PO3WDTO-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12
PO3WDTO-PN	Polished Nickel	1	12

Velero® 3-Way Lever Handle Diverter Trim

~ Requires LS900 Diverter Valve
• Metal Lever Handle

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE3WDTO-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
VE3WDTO-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
VE3WDTO-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

3-Way Diverter Valve

~ Requires L3WDTO, L3WDLHTO, A3WDTO, DE3WDTO, EB3WDTO, PO3WDTO, or VE3WDTO Diverter Trim
• Ceramic Cartridge
• Includes Plaster Guard
• Order LOEXT1 for Extension Kit

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LS900	Diverter Valve	1	12
LOEXT1-CP	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60
LOEXT1-BN	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60
LOEXT1-ORB	1/2" Extension Kit	1	60

Single Function Shower Arm Diverter

• 1/2" -14 NPSM and 1/2" -14 NPT-2A Connection
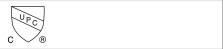
CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LSSADIV-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
LSSADIV-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
LSSADIV-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24

3-Function Shower Arm Diverter

• 1/2" -14 NPSM Connection

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L3FSADIV-CP	Polished Chrome	1	8
L3FSADIV-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	8
L3FSADIV-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	8

4-Function Shower Arm Diverter

• 1/2" -14 NPSM Connection

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L4FSADIV-CP	Polished Chrome	1	8
L4FSADIV-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	8
L4FSADIV-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	8

Vacuum Breaker
• 1/2" -14 NPSM Connection

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LSVB-CP	Polished Chrome	1	36
LSVB-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	36
LSVB-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	36
WSL LSVB-PN	Polished Nickel	1	36

Wall Bracket

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LSWB-CP	Polished Chrome	1	54
LSWB-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	54
LSWB-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	54

Handheld Shower Bracket
• 1/2" -14 NPSM Connection

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LSHSB-CP	Polished Chrome	1	48
LSHSB-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	48
LSHSB-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	48

Handshower Holder and Supply Elbow
• 1/2" -14 NPSM Connection
• Integral Check Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LHSE-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
LHSE-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
LHSE-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6

Handshower Holder and Supply Elbow
• 1/2" -14 NPSM Connection
• Bracket pivots and rotates
• Integral Check Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LHSELG-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
LHSELG-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
LHSELG-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6

Dual Function Body Spray
• Integral Check Valve
• With Matching Finish Face Plate

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LSPBS18-CP	1.8 GPM Body Spray	1	6
LSPBS18-BN	1.8 GPM Body Spray	1	6
LSPBS18-ORB	1.8 GPM Body Spray	1	6

Tub & Shower - Shower Column Rails

Modern Shower Column Rail
• Compatible with all existing shower valves (even other brands)
• Easily converts any shower into a spa-like retreat without a major remodel or added plumbing
• Simply remove old showerhead and replace with shower column rail
• Includes shower column rail and adjustable-height handshower bracket
• Showerhead, handshower, and shower hose are sold separately to customize to any decorating style
• Built-in two-function diverter switches between hand shower or showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LSCR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
LSCR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6

Traditional Shower Column Rail

- Compatible with all existing shower valves (even other brands)
- Easily converts any shower into a spa-like retreat without a major remodel or added plumbing
- Simply remove old showerhead and replace with shower column rail
- Includes 2.0 GPM rain can showerhead, shower column rail and adjustable-height handshower bracket

- Three function handshower with pause feature and 59" stainless steel hose also included
- Built-in two-function diverter switches between hand shower or showerhead

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LTSCR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	3
LTSCR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	3
LTSCR-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	3

Tub & Shower - Shower Heads and Shower Arms

Aerro® 6" Shower Head

- Single Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A1FSH20-CP	2.0 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
A1FSH20-BN	2.0 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8

Circula8e Shower Head

- Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
- 8-Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L8FSH18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	18
L8FSH18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	18
L8FSH18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	18

Edge® 10" Round Shower Head

- Single Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LE1F10RD18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
LE1F10RD18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6

Edge® 10" Square Shower Head

- Single Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LE1F10SQ18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
LE1F10SQ18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6

Edge® 12" Shower Head

- Single Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LE1F12SH18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
LE1F12SH18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6

Metro 8" Shower Head

- Single Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LM1F8SH18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
LM1F8SH18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
LM1F8SH18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8

Poydras® 6" Shower Head
- 3-Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L3FSH18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
L3FSH18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
L3FSH18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
L3FSH18-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8

Rain Cloud 8" Shower Head
- Single Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LRC8SH18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	4
LRC8SH18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	4
LRC8SH18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	4

Rain Cloud 10" Shower Head
- Single Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LRC10SH18-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
LRC10SH18-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
LRC10SH18-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6

Sunflower 8" Shower Head
- Single Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LSF1FPSH18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
LSF1FPSH18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
LSF1FPSH18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6
LSF1FPSH18-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	6

Velero® 6" Shower Head
- Single Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
- Installs on VE7SA Velero 7" shower arm only

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE1FSH-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
VE1FSH-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8
VE1FSH-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	8

Venus 4" Shower Head
- Single Function
- Self Cleaning Rubber Jets

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LP4SH18-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	12
WSL	LP4SH18-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	12
WSL	LP4SH18-ORB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	12

Vogue 5" Shower Head
- Deluge® Air Induction Spray Technology
- 5-Function
- With Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
- Integral Check Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L5FSH18-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	18
L5FSH18-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	18
L5FSH18-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Shower Head	1	18

Right Angle Shower Arm & Flange
• 1/2″ -14 NPT-2A Connection

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LRA17SA-CP	17″	1	24
LRA17SA-BN	17″	1	24
LRA17SA-ORB	17″	1	24
LRA17SA-PN	17″	1	24
LRA12SA-CP	12″	1	24
LRA12SA-BN	12″	1	24
LRA12SA-ORB	12″	1	24

12″ 'S' Style Shower Arm & Flange
~ Length / design may not accommodate all large diameter showerheads

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LS12SA-CP	Polished Chrome	1	18
LS12SA-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	18
LS12SA-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	18

Aerro® 10″ Shower Arm & Flange
• 1/2″ -14 NPT-2A Connection

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A10SA-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
A10SA-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24

6″ Shower Arm & Flange
• 1/2″ -14 NPT Connection

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L6SA-CP	Polished Chrome	1	18
L6SA-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	18
L6SA-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	18
L6SA-PN	Polished Nickel	1	18

8″ Shower Arm & Flange
• 1/2″ -14 NPT Connection

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L8SA-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
L8SA-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
L8SA-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12
L8SA-PN	Polished Nickel	1	12

Ceiling Mount Shower Arm & Flange
• 1/2″ -14 NPT Connection

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LCM24SA-CP	24″	1	12
LCM24SA-BN	24″	1	12
LCM18SA-CP	18″	1	12
LCM18SA-BN	18″	1	12
LCM18SA-ORB	18″	1	12
LCM10SA-CP	10″	1	18
LCM10SA-BN	10″	1	18
LCM10SA-ORB	10″	1	18
LCM10SA-PN	10″	1	18
LCM6SA-CP	6″	1	18
LCM6SA-BN	6″	1	18
LCM6SA-ORB	6″	1	18

Poydras® Shower Arm Flange

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
POSF-CP	Polished Chrome	1	80
POSF-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	80
POSF-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	80

Velero® 7" Shower Arm
• 1/2" -14 NPSM Connection
• For use with VE1FSH Velero 6" shower head only

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE7SA-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
VE7SA-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
VE7SA-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

Tub & Shower - Tub Spouts

Aerro® Diverter Tub Spout
• FIP Threaded
• Spout Length: 6-1/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
ASPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
ASPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
ASPOUT-BLM	Diverter Spout	1	12
ASPOUT-PBB	Diverter Spout	1	12

Architectural Diverter Tub Spout
Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	ARCSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	
NEW!	ARCSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	
NEW!	ARCSPOUT-ORB	Diverter Spout	1	
NEW!	ARCSPOUT-PBB	Diverter Spout	1	

Debutante® Diverter Tub Spout
Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DBSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	
NEW!	DBSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	
NEW!	DBSPOUT-PBB	Diverter Spout	1	

Embellish® Diverter Tub Spout
• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 7"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EBSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
EBSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
EBSPOUT-ORB	Diverter Spout	1	12
EBSPOUT-PN	Diverter Spout	1	12

Gioviale® Diverter Tub Spout
• Coordinates with Gioviale® Suite
• Slip Fit or IPS Diverter Tub Spout
• Spout Length: 7"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GVSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
NEW!	GVSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
NEW!	GVSPOUT-BLM	Diverter Spout	1	12

Luxart® Diverter Tub Spout
• Coordinates with Carmella® suite
• Slip Fit or IPS
• Spout Length: 6-3/8"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	18

Pastiche® / Prediction® Diverter Tub Spout
• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 6-3/8"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PASPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
PASPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
PASPOUT-BLM	Diverter Spout	1	12
PASPOUT-PBB	Diverter Spout	1	12

Poydras® Diverter Tub Spout
• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 6-1/8"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
POSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
POSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
POSPOUT-ORB	Diverter Spout	1	12
POSPOUT-PN	Diverter Spout	1	12

Serendipity® Diverter Tub Spout
• Slip Fit or IPS
• Lightweight, made of zinc with a plastic insert and brass diverter
• Spout Length: 6-13/16"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SESPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
SESPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12

SÖLV® Diverter Tub Spout
• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 7-1/2"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SLSPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
SLSPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12

Sophisticated Diverter Tub Spout
• Slip fit
• Spout Length: 5-9/16"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LTSPOUT-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
LTSPOUT-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
LTSPOUT-BLM	Matte Black	1	24
LTSPOUT-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24

Tremé® / Provincial Diverter Tub Spout
• Slip fit
• Spout Length: 5-5/8"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TRSPOUTG-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
TRSPOUTG-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
TRSPOUTG-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

Velero® Diverter Tub Spout
• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 7-1/8"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VESPOUT-CP	Diverter Spout	1	12
VESPOUT-BN	Diverter Spout	1	12
VESPOUT-ORB	Diverter Spout	1	12

Luxart® 8" Non-Diverter Tub Spout

• Slip Fit
• Spout Length: 9-1/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
L8SPOUT-CP	Non-Diverter Tub Spout	1	12
L8SPOUT-BN	Non-Diverter Tub Spout	1	12
L8SPOUT-ORB	Non-Diverter Tub Spout	1	12

Tub & Shower - Roman Tub Faucets

Aerro® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 3413-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 10-5/8" / Reach: 7-13/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
A341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
A341-BLM	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
A341-PBB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6

Aerro® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"
Components Include:
• A341 Roman Tub Trim
• A341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A341LF-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
A341LF-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Aerro® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
~ Requires A341 Roman Tub Trim
• Integral Check Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
A341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

Britannia® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 7-5/8" / Reach: 8-11/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
BRL341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
BRL341-ORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3

Britannia® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"
Components Include:
• BR341 Roman Tub Trim
• BR341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL341-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
BRL341-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
BRL341-PSORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Britannia® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires BR341 Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BRL341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
BRL341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
BRL341-LFDV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

Carmella® Roman Tub

• Includes Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 9-1/4" / Reach: 7-3/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-13/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Complete with Valve	1	3

Carmella® Roman Tub & Handshower

• Includes Rough-In Valve
• Includes Handshower & Diverter
• Spout Height: 9-5/16" / Reach: 7-3/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C341LF-PSBN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Complete with Valve	1	3

Debutante® Roman Tub Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DB341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	
NEW!	DB341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	
NEW!	DB341-PBB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	

Debutante® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"
Components Include:
• DB341 Roman Tub Trim
• DB341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DB341-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	DB341-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	DB341-PSPBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

160

Debutante® Handshower & Diverter Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires DB341 Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DB341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	DB341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	DB341-LFDV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	

Embellish® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 3413-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 7-11/16" / Reach: 9-1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
EB341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
EB341-ORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
EB341-PN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4

Embellish® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 7-11/16" / Reach: 9-1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"
Components Include:
• EB341 Roman Tub Trim
• EB341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB341LF-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
EB341LF-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
EB341LF-PSORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
EB341LF-PSPN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Embellish® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
~ Requires EB341 Roman Tub Trim
• 3-Function Spray
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Includes 60" Flexible Stainless Steel Hose
• Integral Check Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
EB341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
EB341-LFDV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
EB341-LFDV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

161

Gioviale® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 3413-RLP Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 5-9/16" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV346-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
NEW!	GV346-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
NEW!	GV346-BLM	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4

Gioviale® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 3415-RLP Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 5-9/16" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"
Components Include:
• GV346 Roman Tub Trim
• GV346-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV346-PSCP	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	GV346-PSBN	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	GV346-PSBLM	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Gioviale® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 3415-RLP Rough-In Valve
~ Requires GV346 Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	GV346-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
NEW!	GV346-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
NEW!	GV346-LFDV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

Lumino® Roman Tub Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 3413-R Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-ORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-PBB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	

Lumino® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
Components Include:
• LUM341 Roman Tub Trim
• LUM341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM341-PSCP	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	LUM341-PSBN	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	LUM341-PSORB	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	LUM341-PSPBB	Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Lumino® Handshower & Diverter Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
~ Requires LUM341 Roman Tub Trim

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LUM341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-LFDV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	LUM341-LFDV-PBB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	

Pastiche® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 7-7/8" / Reach: 9-1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
PA341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
PA341-BLM	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
PA341-PBB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3

Pastiche® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
• Spout Height: 7-7/8" / Reach: 9-1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"
Components Include:
• PA341 Roman Tub Trim
• PA341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA341-PSCP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA341-PSBN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA341-PSBLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PA341-PSPBB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Pastiche® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires PA341 Roman Tub Trim
• Single Function Spray
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Integral Check Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PA341-LFDV-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PA341-LFDV-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PA341-LFDV-BLM	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PA341-LFDV-PBB	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

Poydras® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 3413-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 8-3/8" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
PO341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
PO341-ORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
PO341-PN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6

Poydras® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 8-3/8" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"
Components Include:
• PO341 Roman Tub Trim
• PO341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO341LF-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PO341LF-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PO341LF-PSORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
PO341LF-PSPN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Poydras® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
~ Requires PO341 Roman Tub Trim
• Single Function Spray
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Includes 60" Flexible Stainless Steel Hose
• Integral Check Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PO341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PO341-LFDV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
PO341-LFDV-PN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

Selah® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 8-5/8" / Reach: 8-3/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	SH341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
NEW!	SH341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
NEW!	SH341-BLM	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3

Selah® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"
Components Include:
• SH341 Roman Tub Trim
• SH341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	SH341-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	SH341-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	SH341-PSBLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Selah® Handshower & Diverter Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires SH341 Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	SH341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	SH341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	SH341-LFDV-BLM	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	

Serendipity® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 5-9/16" / Reach: 8-1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SE341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
SE341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3

Serendipity® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"
Components Include:
• SE341 Roman Tub Trim
• SE341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	SE341-PSCP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
NEW!	SE341-PSBN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

Serendipity® Handshower & Diverter Trim

Coming Soon! Available Q1 2022
~ Requires 1341 Rough-In Valve and 1341-DIV Rough-In Diverter Valve
~ Requires SE341 Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	SE341-LFDV-CP	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	
NEW!	SE341-LFDV-BN	1.75 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	

166

SÖLV® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 341-R or 1341 Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 5-1/8" / Reach: 8"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-13/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SL341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3
SL341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	3

Tremé® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 341-R or 1341 Roman Tub Valve
~ EM341 and TR341 trim installation varies, reference 1341 instructions
• Metal Lever Handles
• Spout Height: 6-9/16" / Reach: 6-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR341G-TCP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
TR341G-TBN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6
TR341G-TORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	6

Velero® Roman Tub Trim

~ Requires 3413-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 9-1/4" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE341-CP	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
VE341-BN	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4
VE341-ORB	Roman Tub Trim Only	1	4

Velero® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 9-1/4" / Reach: 8-1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"
Components Include:
• VE341 Roman Tub Trim
• VE341-LFDV Handshower & Diverter

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE341LF-PSCP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
VE341LF-PSBN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1
VE341LF-PSORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub & Handshower Trim Only Kit	1	1

167

Velero® Handshower & Diverter Trim

~ Requires 3415-R Rough-In Valve
~ Requires VE341 Roman Tub Trim
• Single Function Spray
• Self Cleaning Rubber Jets
• Includes 60" Flexible Stainless Steel Hose
• Integral Check Valve
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE341-LFDV-CP	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
VE341-LFDV-BN	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6
VE341-LFDV-ORB	1.8 GPM WaterSense® Roman Tub Diverter Trim Only	1	6

OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Emma®, Madeline®, Pastiche®, Selah®, Serendipity®, Solv®, Tremé®or Vodox Roman Tub Trim
• Max Deck Thickness: 2-15/16"
• Fits 8"-12" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

OmniVersa® 2 Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Diverter Valve

~ Requires 1341 OmniVersa® 3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve
~ Requires Britannia®, Debutante®, Pastiche®, Selah®, or Serendipity® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
1341-DIV	2-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

3-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras® or Velero® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3413-R	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	3

168

3 Hole Low Profile Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Gioviale® Roman Tub Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"
• Fits 8"-16" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge
• Extension Kit Not Available

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	3413-RLP	3-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

5-Hole Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Aerro®, Embellish®, Lumino®, Poydras®, or Velero® Roman Tub with Handshower Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
3415-R	5-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	6

5 Hole Low Profile Roman Tub Rough-In Valve

~ Requires Gioviale® Roman Tub Trim and Gioviale® Handshower & Diverter Trim
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8"
• Fits 8"-16" Center Holes
• Ceramic Disc Cartridge
• Extension Kit Not Available

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	3415-RLP	5-Hole Rough-In Valve	1	3

Aerro® Free Standing Tub Filler Trim Only

~ Requires 701-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 38"
• Spout Reach: 8 11/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2 1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A711FMTO-CP	Tub Filler	1	1
A711FMTO-BN	Tub Filler	1	1
A711FMTO-BLM	Tub Filler	1	1
A711FMTO-PBB	Tub Filler	1	1

169

Elegant Free Standing Tub Filler Trim Only

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
~ Requires 701-R Rough-In Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DETD711FMTO-CP	Tub Filler	1	1
NEW!	DETD711FMTO-BN	Tub Filler	1	1
NEW!	DETD711FMTO-ORB	Tub Filler	1	1
NEW!	DETD711FMTO-PN	Tub Filler	1	1

Poydras® Free Standing Tub Filler Trim Only

~ Requires 701-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 36 11/16"
• Spout Reach: 9 1/4"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2 1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PO711FMTO-CP	Tub Filler	1	1
PO711FMTO-BN	Tub Filler	1	1
PO711FMTO-ORB	Tub Filler	1	1
PO711FMTO-PN	Tub Filler	1	1

Velero® Free Standing Tub Filler Trim Only

~ Requires 701-R Rough-In Valve
• Spout Height: 36 3/4"
• Spout Reach: 9 1/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2 1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	VE711FMTO-CP	Tub Filler	1	1
WSL	VE711FMTO-BN	Tub Filler	1	1
WSL	VE711FMTO-ORB	Tub Filler	1	1

Free Standing Tub Filler Rough-In Valve

• For Use With Aerro®, Poydras® & Velero® Only
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
701-R	Rough-In Valve	1	12

170

Accessories - Towel Bars

Aerro® Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
A24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
A24TB-BLM	24" Bar	1	6
A24TB-PBB	24" Bar	1	6

Carmella® Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	C24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
WSL	C24TB-ORB	24" Bar	1	6

Elegant Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Embellish® Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
	DETD18TB-CP	18" Bar	1	6
WSL	DETD18TB-BN	18" Bar	1	6
	DETD18TB-ORB	18" Bar	1	6
	DETD24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
	DETD24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
	DETD24TB-ORB	24" Bar	1	6
	DETD24TB-PN	24" Bar	1	6

171

Minimalist Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS ☐ **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MM24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
MM24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
MM24TB-BLM	24" Bar	1	6
MM24TB-PBB	24" Bar	1	6

Modern Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Modern and Contemporary Design Styles

CERTIFICATIONS ☐ **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MO24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
MO24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6

Poydras® Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS ☐ **1** L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	PO18TB-ORB	18" Bar	1	6
	PO24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
	PO24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
	PO24TB-ORB	24" Bar	1	6
	PO24TB-PN	24" Bar	1	6

Sophisticated Towel Bar
• Coordinates with Transitional Design Styles
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS ☐ **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SH24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
SH24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
SH24TB-BLM	24" Bar	1	6

172

Square Contemporary Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS ☐ **1** L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	SQC18TB-CP	18" Bar	1	12
WSL	SQC24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	12

Tremé® Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS ☐ **1** MAINLINE

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	TR24TB-ORB	24" Bar	1	6

Tremé® Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS ☐ **1** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR24TBG-CP	24" Bar	1	6
TR24TBG-BN	24" Bar	1	6
TR24TBG-ORB	24" Bar	1	6

Velero® Towel Bar
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS ☐ **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VE24TB-CP	24" Bar	1	6
VE24TB-BN	24" Bar	1	6
VE24TB-ORB	24" Bar	1	6

173

Accessories - Towel Rings

Aerro® Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS   1   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
ATR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
ATR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
ATR-BLM	Matte Black	1	6
ATR-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	6

Carmella® Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS   1   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL CTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12

Elegant Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Embellish® Suite

CERTIFICATIONS   1   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
DETDTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
DETDTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
DETDTR-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6
DETDTR-PN	Polished Nickel	1	6

Minimalist Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS   1   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MMTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
MMTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
MMTR-BLM	Matte Black	1	12
MMTR-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	12

Modern Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Modern and Contemporary Design Styles

CERTIFICATIONS   1   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MOTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
MOTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6

Poydras® Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS   1   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
POTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
POTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
POTR-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6
POTR-PN	Polished Nickel	1	6

Sophisticated Towel Ring
• Coordinates with Transitional Design Styles
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS   1   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SHTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
SHTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
SHTR-BLM	Matte Black	1	12

Square Contemporary Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	SQCTR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
WSL	SQCTR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12

Tremé® Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TRTRG-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
TRTRG-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
TRTRG-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

Velero® Towel Ring
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VETR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
VETR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
VETR-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6

Accessories - Paper Holders

Aerro® Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
APH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
APH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
APH-BLM	Matte Black	1	6
APH-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	6

Carmella® Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	CPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12

Elegant Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Embellish® Suite

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
DETDPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	9
DETDPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	9
DETDPH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	9
DETDPH-PN	Polished Nickel	1	9

Minimalist Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MMPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
MMPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
MMPH-BLM	Matte Black	1	12
MMPH-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	12

Modern Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Modern and Contemporary Design Styles

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MOPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	9
MOPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	9

Poydras® Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
POPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
POPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
POPH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6
POPH-PN	Polished Nickel	1	6

Sophisticated Paper Holder
• Coordinates with Transitional Design Styles
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SHPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
SHPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
SHPH-BLM	Matte Black	1	12

178

Tremé® Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TRPHG-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
TRPHG-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
TRPHG-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

Velero® Pivoting Paper Holder
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VEDPPH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	9
VEDPPH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	9
VEDPPH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	9

Accessories - Robe Hooks

Aerro® Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
ARH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
ARH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
ARH-BLM	Matte Black	1	6
ARH-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	6

179

Carmella® Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL CRH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24

Elegant Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Embellish® Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
DETDRH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
DETDRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
DETDRH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24
DETDRH-PN	Polished Nickel	1	24

Minimalist Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MMRH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
MMRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
MMRH-BLM	Matte Black	1	24

Minimalist Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Pastiche Suite

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MMRH-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	24

Modern Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors
• Coordinates with Modern and Contemporary Design Styles

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MORH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
MORH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24

Poydras® Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PORH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
PORH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
PORH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6
PORH-PN	Polished Nickel	1	6

Sophisticated Robe Hook
• Coordinates with Transitional Design Styles
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SHRH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
SHRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
SHRH-BLM	Matte Black	1	24

Tremé® Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TRRHG-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
TRRHG-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
TRRHG-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24

Velero® Robe Hook
• Includes Mounting Hardware and Anchors

CERTIFICATIONS **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VERH-CP	Polished Chrome	1	24
VERH-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	24
VERH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	24

Accessories - Tub Strainers & Face Plates

1-1/2" Lift & Turn Tub Strainer

CERTIFICATIONS **9**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX200-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX200-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX200-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX200-PB	Polished Brass	1	1

2-Hole Tub Face Plate & Screws

CERTIFICATIONS **9**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX205-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX205-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX205-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX205-PB	Polished Brass	1	1
LX205-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

1-Hole Tub Face Plate & Screw

CERTIFICATIONS **9**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX210-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX210-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX210-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX210-PB	Polished Brass	1	1
LX210-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Decorative Drain Cover
• Brushed gold, rose gold and polished nickel finishes available August 2020
• For use with Luxart® Altabella (Acrylic) freestanding tubs
• Includes drain pop up and overflow trim pieces
• Made of brass and metal components

CERTIFICATIONS **34**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX179001	Chrome	1	1
LX179002	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX179003	White	1	1
LX179004	Matte Black	1	1
LX179005	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX179006	Brushed Gold	1	1
LX179007	Rose Gold	1	1
LX179008	Polished Nickel	1	1

Accessories - Schedule 40 Half Waste Kits

Lift & Turn Bath Waste
• Two Hole Face Plate
• Fittings Less Pipe & Tee
• Chrome Plated Zinc Strainer
• 1/4" Stem Stopper

CERTIFICATIONS   9   **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
MLP9225-CP	PVC Half Waste Lift & Turn Chrome	20	20	Bagged
MLP9225-BN	PVC Half Waste Lift & Turn Brushed Nickel	1	20	Boxed
MLA9225-BN	ABS Half Waste Lift & Turn Brushed Nickel	1	20	Boxed
MLP9225-CAFE	PVC Half Waste Lift & Turn Café	1	20	Boxed
MLA9225-CAFE	ABS Half Waste Lift & Turn Café	1	20	Boxed
MLP9225-ORB	PVC Half Waste Lift & Turn Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	20	Boxed
MLA9225-ORB	ABS Half Waste Lift & Turn Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	20	Boxed

Push & Seal Bath Waste
• Two Hole Face Plate
• Fittings Less Pipe & Tee
• Chrome Plated Brass Strainer
• 3/8" Stem Stopper

CERTIFICATIONS   9   **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
MLP9325-BN	PVC Half Waste Push & Seal Brushed Nickel	1	20	Boxed
MLA9325-BN	ABS Half Waste Push & Seal Brushed Nickel	1	20	Boxed
MLP9325-CAFE	PVC Half Waste Push & Seal Café	1	20	Boxed
MLP9325-ORB	PVC Half Waste Push & Seal Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	20	Boxed
MLA9325-ORB	ABS Half Waste Push & Seal Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	20	Boxed

Accessories - Half Waste Rough-In Kits

Toe Touch Rough Kit Less Trim
• Fittings Less Pipe & Tee
• 3/8" Stem Stopper
• Zinc Strainer Included
• Use with One or Two Hole Trim Kit
  MLK231 or MLK232

CERTIFICATIONS   9   **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
MLP7323T-CP	PVC Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Toe Touch with Test Chrome	20	20	Boxed
MLA7323T-CP	ABS Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Toe Touch with Test Chrome	1	20	Boxed
MLP7323T-BN	PVC Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Toe Touch with Test Brushed Nickel	1	20	Boxed
MLA7323T-BN	ABS Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Toe Touch with Test Brushed Nickel	1	20	Boxed

Lift & Turn Rough Kit Less Trim
• Fittings Less Pipe & Tee
• Zinc Strainer Included
• 1/4" Stem Stopper
• Use with One or Two Hole Trim Kit
  MLK221 or MLK222

CERTIFICATIONS   9   **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
MLP7323L-CP	PVC Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Lift & Turn with Test Chrome	20	20	Boxed
MLA7323L-CP	ABS Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Lift & Turn with Test Chrome	1	20	Boxed
MLP7323L-BN	PVC Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Lift & Turn with Test Brushed Nickel	1	20	Boxed
MLA7323L-BN	ABS Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Lift & Turn with Test Brushed Nickel	1	20	Boxed

Push & Seal Rough Kit Less Trim
• Fittings Less Pipe & Tee
• Brass Strainer Included
• 3/8" Stem Stopper
• Use with One or Two Hole Trim Kit
  MLK211 or MLK212

CERTIFICATIONS   9   **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
MLP7323P-CP	PVC Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Push & Seal with Test Chrome	20	20	Boxed
MLA7323P-CP	ABS Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Push & Seal with Test Chrome	1	20	Boxed
MLP7323P-BN	PVC Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Push & Seal with Test Brushed Nickel	1	20	Boxed
MLA7323P-BN	ABS Half Waste Tub Drain Rough Kit Push & Seal with Test Brushed Nickel	1	20	Boxed

Accessories - Schedule 40 Versatile Claw Half Waste Kits

Versatile Claw Lift & Turn Snap-On Full Trim Kit

• Snap-On Face Plate
• Claw Mounting Bracket for 1 or 2 Hole Application
• 3/8" Stem Stopper
• Use with PVC or ABS Rough-In Kit
• Trim Compatible with Major Tub Drain Manufacturers

CERTIFICATIONS **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
ML958290-CP	Complete Trim Kit Chrome	1	20	Bagged
ML958290-BN	Complete Trim Kit Brushed Nickel	1	20	Bagged
ML958290-CAFE	Complete Trim Kit Café	1	20	Bagged
ML958290-ORB	Complete Trim Kit Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	20	Bagged

Versatile Claw Push & Seal Snap-On Full Trim Kit

• Snap-On Face Plate
• Claw Mounting Bracket for 1 or 2 Hole Application
• 3/8" Stem Stopper
• Use with PVC or ABS Rough-In Kit
• Trim Compatible with Major Tub Drain Manufacturers

CERTIFICATIONS **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
ML938290-CP	Complete Trim Kit Chrome	1	20	Bagged
ML938290-BN	Complete Trim Kit Brushed Nickel	1	20	Bagged
ML938290-CAFE	Complete Trim Kit Café	1	20	Bagged
ML938290-ORB	Complete Trim Kit Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	20	Bagged

Versatile Claw Toe Touch Snap-On Full Trim Kit

• Snap-On Face Plate
• Claw Mounting Bracket for 1 or 2 Hole Application
• 5/16" Stem Stopper-Chrome
• 3/8" Stem Stopper-Special Finish
• Use with PVC or ABS Rough-In Kit
• Trim Compatible with Major Tub Drain Manufacturers

CERTIFICATIONS **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
ML968290-CP	Complete Trim Kit Chrome	1	20	Bagged
ML968290-BN	Complete Trim Kit Brushed Nickel	1	20	Bagged
ML968290-CAFE	Complete Trim Kit Café	1	20	Bagged
ML968290-ORB	Complete Trim Kit Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	20	Bagged

Accessories - Half Waste Trim Kits

Toe Touch Bath Waste

• One or Two Hole Face Plate
• 5/16" Stem Stopper
• Use with PVC or ABS Rough-In Kit
   MLP7323T or MLA7323T

CERTIFICATIONS **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
MLK232-CP	Tub Drain Trim Kit Toe Touch 2-Hole Chrome	10	10	Boxed
MLK231-CP	Tub Drain Trim Kit Toe Touch 1-Hole Chrome	10	10	Boxed
MLK232-BN	Tub Drain Trim Kit Toe Touch 2-Hole Brushed Nickel	1	10	Boxed
MLK231-BN	Tub Drain Trim Kit Toe Touch 1-Hole Brushed Nickel	1	10	Boxed

Lift & Turn Bath Waste

• One or Two Hole Face Plate
• 1/4" Stem Stopper
• Use with PVC or ABS Rough-In Kit
   MLP7323L or MLA7323L

CERTIFICATIONS **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
MLK222-CP	Tub Drain Trim Kit Lift & Turn 2-Hole Chrome	10	10	Boxed
MLK221-CP	Tub Drain Trim Kit Lift & Turn 1-Hole Chrome	10	10	Boxed
MLK222-BN	Tub Drain Trim Kit Lift & Turn 2-Hole Brushed Nickel	1	10	Boxed
MLK221-BN	Tub Drain Trim Kit Lift & Turn 1-Hole Brushed Nickel	1	10	Boxed

Push & Seal Bath Waste

• One or Two Hole Face Plate
• 3/8" Stem Stopper
• Use with PVC or ABS Rough-In Kit
   MLP7323P or MLA7323P

CERTIFICATIONS **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
MLK212-CP	Tub Drain Trim Kit Push & Seal 2-Hole Chrome	10	10	Boxed
MLK211-CP	Tub Drain Trim Kit Push & Seal 1-Hole Chrome	10	10	Boxed
MLK212-BN	Tub Drain Trim Kit Push & Seal 2-Hole Brushed Nickel	1	10	Boxed
MLK211-BN	Tub Drain Trim Kit Push & Seal 1-Hole Brushed Nickel	1	10	Boxed

Accessories - Schedule 40 Versatile Claw Accessories

Versatile Claw Push & Seal Snap-On Conversion Trim Kit

• Snap-On Face Plate
• Claw Mounting Bracket for 1 or 2 Hole Application
• 1-1/4 Strainer with Brass Conversion Bushing
• 3/8 Push & Seal Cartridge
• Replacement Trim
• Fits Most Drains

CERTIFICATIONS [ ] **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
ML91600-CP	Conversion Trim Kit Chrome	1	10	Bagged
ML91600-BN	Conversion Trim Kit Brushed Nickel	1	10	Bagged
ML91600-CAFE	Conversion Trim Kit Café	1	10	Bagged
ML91600-ORB	Conversion Trim Kit Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	10	Bagged

Versatile Claw Lift & Turn Snap-On Re-Fit Trim Kit

• Snap-On Face Plate
• Claw Mounting Bracket for 1 or 2 Hole Application
• Oversized Lift & Turn Re-Fit Stopper
• Fits 3/8", 5/16" or 1/4" Strainer

CERTIFICATIONS [ ] **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
ML90600-CP	Re-Fit Trim Kit Chrome	1	12	Bagged
ML90600-BN	Re-Fit Trim Kit Brushed Nickel	1	12	Bagged
ML90600-CAFE	Re-Fit Trim Kit Café	1	12	Bagged
ML90600-ORB	Re-Fit Trim Kit Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12	Bagged

Accessories - Bathwaste Accessories

Stoppers

• Re-Fit

CERTIFICATIONS [ ] **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
ML702F-CP	Re-Fit Stopper Only Chrome	1	48	Boxed
ML702F-BN	Re-Fit Stopper Only Brushed Nickel	1	50	Boxed
ML702F-ORB	Re-Fit Stopper Only Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1	Boxed

Strainer Kits

• Re-Fit Face Plate & Stopper Kit

CERTIFICATIONS [ ] **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
ML702FKIT-CP	Re-Fit Face Plate & Stopper Kit Chrome	1	12	Boxed
ML702FKIT-BN	Re-Fit Face Plate & Stopper Kit Brushed Nickel	1	12	Boxed
ML702FKIT-CAFE	Re-Fit Face Plate & Stopper Kit Café	1	12	Boxed
ML702FKIT-ORB	Re-Fit Face Plate & Stopper Kit Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12	Boxed

Conversion Kits

CERTIFICATIONS [ ] **9** **MAINLINE**

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
MLK27-CP	Conversion Kit Lift & Turn Chrome	10	10	Boxed
MLK27-BN	Conversion Kit Lift & Turn Brushed Nickel	1	12	Boxed
MLK27-ORB	Conversion Kit Lift & Turn Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12	Boxed

Freestanding Tub Drop-In Drain™ Installation Kit

Coming Soon! Available Q3 2021
• Fits with 1 ½" male, female or threaded freestanding tub drains
• Needed for all freestanding tub installations
• Quick, easy and clean process
• No access panel required
• Allows for an installation as close to the wall as possible
• Plate can be uninstalled if adjustments are needed

CERTIFICATIONS [ ] **16** **LUXART**

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LXFSTD-ABS	ABS	1	8
NEW!	LXFSTD-PVC	PVC	1	8

Accessories - Shower Curtain Rods

50-72" Adjustable Curved SS Shower Rod

• Stainless steel, rust-resistant curved design
• Adds up to 25% more space in the shower
• Durable, heavy-duty construction
• Adjustable length from 50" – 72"
• Easy to install, Includes mounting hardware
• Pivoting flanges provide an easy, secure installation on inconsistent or uneven wall surfaces

• Decorative escutcheons conceal pivoting flanges and hide holes from previous shower rods
• Not a tension rod, but a fixed mount, so you never need to worry about it falling!

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LXCSR-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
LXCSR-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12

Accessories - Shower Drains

4" x 4" Square Drain Square Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX4402	Square Grate	1	1

4" x 4" Square Drain Tile In Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX4401	Tile In Grate	1	1

6" x 6" Square Drain Square Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX6602	Square Grate	1	1

6" x 6" Square Drain Tile In Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX6601	Tile In Grate	1	1

24" Stainless Steel Linear Shower Drain Square Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
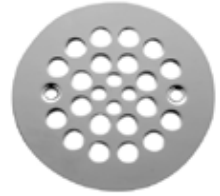• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX2401	Square Grate	1	1

24" Stainless Steel Linear Shower Drain Tile In Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX2402	Tile In Grate	1	1

28" Stainless Steel Linear Shower Drain Square Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX2801	Square Grate	1	1

28" Stainless Steel Linear Shower Drain Tile In Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX2802	Tile In Grate	1	1

32" Stainless Steel Linear Shower Drain Square Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX3201	Square Grate	1	1

32" Stainless Steel Linear Shower Drain Tile In Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX3202	Tile In Grate	1	1

36" Stainless Steel Linear Shower Drain Square Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX3601	Square Grate	1	1

36" Stainless Steel Linear Shower Drain Tile In Grate

• Sleek, stylish shower drain, made from corrosion-resistant 16 gauge 304 stainless steel
• Stainless steel designer grate insert in brushed satin finish
• Sloped, self-cleaning channel ensures proper and sanitary draining
• Adjustable feet provide easy installation height adjustment
• Universal 2" SS drain and ABS threaded adapter with sealing o-ring
• Stainless steel debris basket with lifting key allows for easy

maintenance and cleaning
• Silicone sound proof band reduces basket rattle

CERTIFICATIONS

1

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX3602	Tile In Grate	1	1

Accessories - Shower Grids

4-1/4" Shower Grid with Screws

• 4-1/4" diameter
• Screw holes measure 2-5/8" center to center

CERTIFICATIONS

9

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX215-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX215-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX215-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX215-PB	Polished Brass	1	1
LX215-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

4-1/4" Shower Grid Snap-In

• 4-1/4" diameter
• Prongs measure 3" tip to tip

CERTIFICATIONS

9

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX220-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX220-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX220-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX220-PB	Polished Brass	1	1

4" Shower Grid With Screws

• 4" diameter
• Screw holes measure 3-3/8" center to center

CERTIFICATIONS

9

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX225-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX225-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX225-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1

4" Shower Grid With Screws
• 4" diameter
• Screw holes measure 3-3/8" center to center

CERTIFICATIONS **9** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX225-PB	Polished Brass	1	1

Angle Stop - 5/8 O.D. Comp. x 3/8 O.D Comp.
• Oval Handle
• Features 1/4 turn ball valve

CERTIFICATIONS **9** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX300LF-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX300LF-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX300LF-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX300LF-PB	Polished Brass	1	1
LX300LF-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Accessories - Stops

Angle Stop - 1/2 FIP x 3/8 O.D. Comp.
• Oval Handle
• Features 1/4 turn ball valve

CERTIFICATIONS **9** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX305LF-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX305LF-CAFE	Café	1	1

Straight Stop - 5/8 O.D. Comp. x 3/8 O.D Comp.
• Oval Handle
• Features 1/4 turn ball valve

CERTIFICATIONS **9** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX310LF-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX310LF-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX310LF-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX310LF-PB	Polished Brass	1	1

5/8" OD Low Pattern Flange for Angle Stops

CERTIFICATIONS **9** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX335-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX335-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX335-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX335-PB	Polished Brass	1	1
LX335-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Accessories - Decorative Flanges & P-Traps

1/2" IPS Low Pattern Flange for Angle Stops

CERTIFICATIONS **9** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX340-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX340-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX340-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX340-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1
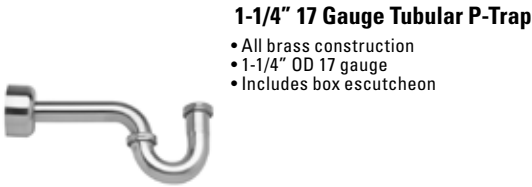
1-1/4" 17 Gauge Tubular P-Trap

• All brass construction
• 1-1/4" OD 17 gauge
• Includes box escutcheon

CERTIFICATIONS   **9**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX350-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX350-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX350-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX350-PB	Polished Brass	1	1
LX350-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Accessories - Decorative Lavatory Connectors

3/8" OD x 12" Lavatory Riser Tube

CERTIFICATIONS   **9**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX315-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX315-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX315-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX315-PB	Polished Brass	1	1

3/8" OD x 20" Lavatory Riser Tube

CERTIFICATIONS   **9**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX320-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX320-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX320-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX320-PB	Polished Brass	1	1
LX320-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

3/8" OD x 12" Closet Riser Tube

CERTIFICATIONS   **9**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX325-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX325-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX325-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX325-PB	Polished Brass	1	1
LX325-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

3/8" OD x 20" Closet Riser Tube

CERTIFICATIONS   **9**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX330-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX330-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX330-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX330-PB	Polished Brass	1	1
LX330-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Accessories - Tank Levers

Universal Tank Lever Front Mount

CERTIFICATIONS   **9**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX250-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX250-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX250-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1

Universal Tank Lever Side Mount

CERTIFICATIONS **9** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX252-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX252-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX252-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1

Universal Tank Lever Front & Side Mount
• Hinged adjustable arms allow front or side mount

CERTIFICATIONS **9** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX254-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX254-CAFE	Café	1	1

Tank Lever Side Mount – Kohler Wellworth
• Fits Kohler Wellworth

CERTIFICATIONS **9** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX256-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX256-CAFE	Café	1	1

Tank Lever Side Mount – Toto Carrollton
• Manufactured to OEM specifications

CERTIFICATIONS **9** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX260-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX260-CAFE	Café	1	1

Tank Lever Side Mount – Toto Drake
• Manufactured to OEM specifications

CERTIFICATIONS **9** L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX262-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX262-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX262-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1

Bidet Seats - Electronic Bidet Seats

Electronic Smart Elongated Bidet Seat
• Hybrid heater for continuous heated water
• Heated seat with adjustable temperature settings
• Self cleaning stainless steel wand with UV light sanitation
• LED nightlight illuminates bowl
• Remote control, front and rear wash modes
• Adjustable water temperature and pressure
• Warm air dryer with adjustable speed and temperature

• Antimicrobial coating inhibits the growth of microorganisms
• Easy clean and change for quick and easy seat removal
• Tight bumpers hold seat firmly in place
• All parts are included for standard installation

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LXBSEAT100	White	1	1

Bidet Seats - Manually-Operated Bidet Seats

Manually-Operated Elongated Bidet Seat
• Ambient water cleansing
• Single knob operation, requires no electrical connection or batteries
• Dual wand system for front and rear wash
• Self cleaning wand automatically rinses after each use
• Fully adjustable water pressure
• Slow close ergonomic seat and lid

• Antimicrobial coating inhibits the growth of microorganisms
• Easy clean and change for quick and easy seat removal
• Tight bumpers hold seat firmly in place
• Easy Install hardware for fast and secure installation

CERTIFICATIONS **1** MAINLINE

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	MLBSEAT100	White	1	5

Toilet Seats - Molded Wood Residential

Molded Wood Premium Elongated Toilet Seat
- Closed front with cover
- Multi-coat enamel finish
- Color-matched Whisper•Close® system
- Easy Release Hinges for cleaning
- Non-corrosive, top-tightening bolts and wing nuts

CERTIFICATIONS **4**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX1600E2000	White	1	6
LX1600E2346	Biscuit	1	6

Molded Wood Premium Round Toilet Seat
- Closed front with cover
- Multi-coat enamel finish
- Color-matched Whisper•Close® system
- Easy Release Hinges for cleaning
- Non-corrosive, top-tightening bolts and wing nuts

CERTIFICATIONS **4**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX600E2000	White	1	6

Toilet Seats - Plastic Residential

Plastic Premium Elongated Toilet Seat
- Closed front with cover
- Injection molded solid plastic construction
- Color-matched Whisper•Close® system
- Easy Release Hinges for cleaning
- Non-corrosive, top-tightening bolts and wing nuts

CERTIFICATIONS **4**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX1200SLW000	White	1	6
LX1200SLW346	Biscuit	1	2

Plastic Premium Round Toilet Seat
- Closed front with cover
- Injection molded solid plastic construction
- Color-matched Whisper•Close® system
- Easy Release Hinges for cleaning
- Non-corrosive, top-tightening bolts and wing nuts

CERTIFICATIONS **4**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX200SLW000	White	1	6
LX200SLW346	Biscuit	1	2

Bathtubs - Stone Composite Freestanding Tubs

Atania® Gloss Finish Freestanding Tub
- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 15-3/4" for Deep Soaking
- 67 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 63-1/2" Length - Oval
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS **1**

L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	ATANIA6328OF	63-1/2 x 28 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Atania® Matte Finish Freestanding Tub
- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 15-3/4" for Deep Soaking
- 67 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 63-1/2" Length - Oval
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS **1**

L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	ATANIA6328OFM	63-1/2 x 28 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Boccia® Gloss Finish Freestanding Tub
- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 15-3/4" for Deep Soaking
- 73 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 64-1/4" Length - Oval
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS **1**

L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BOCCIA6431OF	64-1/4 x 31-1/2 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Boccia® Matte Finish Freestanding Tub

- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 15-3/4" for Deep Soaking
- 73 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 64-1/4" Length - Oval
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
BOCCIA6431OFM	64-1/4 x 31-1/2 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Canale® Gloss Finish Freestanding Tub

- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 17-3/4" for Deep Soaking
- 98 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 63" Length - Double Ended
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
CANALE6327OF	63 x 27-1/2 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Canale® Matte Finish Freestanding Tub

- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 17-3/4" for Deep Soaking
- 98 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 63" Length - Double Ended
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
CANALE6327OFM	63 x 27-1/2 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Feliciana® Gloss Finish Freestanding Tub

- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 17-1/4" for Deep Soaking
- 83 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 55" Length - Oval
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	FELICIANA5527OF	55 x 27-1/2 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Feliciana® Matte Finish Freestanding Tub

- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 17-1/4" for Deep Soaking
- 83 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 55" Length - Oval
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	FELICIANA5527OFM	55 x 27-1/2 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Lumino® Gloss Finish Freestanding Tub

- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 17-1/4" for Deep Soaking
- 98 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 68-3/4" Length - Double Ended
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LUMINO6930OF	68-3/4 x 29-3/4 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Lumino® Matte Finish Freestanding Tub

- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 17-1/4" for Deep Soaking
- 98 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 68-3/4" Length - Double Ended
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LUMINO6930OFM	68-3/4 x 29-3/4 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Moda™ Gloss Finish Freestanding Tub

- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 17-1/8" for Deep Soaking
- 94 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 67" Length - Single Ended
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MODA6727OF	67 X 27-1/2 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Moda™ Matte Finish Freestanding Tub

- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 17-1/8" for Deep Soaking
- 94 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 67" Length - Single Ended
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MODA6727OFM	67 X 27-1/2 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Noemii® Matte Finish Freestanding Tub

- Provides a Magnificent Focal Point to the Bath
- Solid Stone, Constructed Using Our Proprietary VitaStone Material
- 17-1/3" for Deep Soaking
- 71 Water Capacity (Gallons)
- Warmer Than Traditional Enamel or Steel Tubs
- Retains Heat Longer Than Acrylic
- 63-1/2" Length - Double Ended
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
- 5 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	NOEMII6328OF	63-1/2 X 28 VitaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Bathtubs - Acrylic Freestanding Tubs

Opulero Freestanding Tub

• Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
• Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
• Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
• 17-2/3" for Deep Soaking
• 90 Water Capacity (Gallons)

• 60" Length - Oval
• Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
• Integrated Overflow
• Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
• Needs Wall, Floor or Deck Mounted (3 hole or less) Tub Filler
• 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS   34   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
OPULERO6032	60 x 31-4/5 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Mare Freestanding Tub

• Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
• Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
• Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
• 17-1/3" for Deep Soaking
• 109 Water Capacity (Gallons)

• 59-8/9" Length - Oval
• Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
• Integrated Overflow
• Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
• Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
• 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS   34   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MARE6042	59-8/9 x 42 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Zalato Freestanding Tub

• Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
• Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
• Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
• 17-8/9" for Deep Soaking
• 71 Water Capacity (Gallons)

• 59-1/9" Length - Rectangular
• Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
• Integrated Overflow
• Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
• Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
• 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS   34   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
ZALATO6030	59-1/9 x 29-1/2 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Nubina Freestanding Tub

• Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
• Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
• Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
• 17-2/3" for Deep Soaking
• 89 Water Capacity (Gallons)

• 66" Length - Oval
• Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
• Integrated Overflow
• Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
• Needs Wall, Floor or Deck Mounted (3 hole or less) Tub Filler
• 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS   34   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NUBINA6636	66 x 36 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Azibo Freestanding Tub

• Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
• Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
• Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
• 17-2/3" for Deep Soaking
• 97 Water Capacity (Gallons)

• 66" Length - Oval
• Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
• Integrated Overflow
• Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
• Needs Wall, Floor or Deck Mounted (3 hole or less) Tub Filler
• 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS   34   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
AZIBO6636	66 x 36 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Unolo Freestanding Tub

• Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
• Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
• Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
• 17-2/3" for Deep Soaking
• 108 Water Capacity (Gallons)

• 66" Length - Oval
• Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
• Integrated Overflow
• Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
• Needs Wall, Floor or Deck Mounted (3 hole or less) Tub Filler
• 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS   34   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
UNOLO6636	66 x 36 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Oriamo Freestanding Tub

• Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
• Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
• Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
• 17-2/3" for Deep Soaking
• 103 Water Capacity (Gallons)

• 66" Length - Rectangular
• Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
• Integrated Overflow
• Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
• Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
• 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS   34   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
ORIAMO6636	66 x 36 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Varezo Freestanding Tub

• Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
• Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
• Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
• 16-1/2" for Deep Soaking
• 78 Water Capacity (Gallons)

• 66-5/7" Length - Oval
• Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
• Integrated Overflow
• Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
• Needs Wall or Floor Mounted Tub Filler
• 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS   34   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
VAREZO6732	66-5/7 x 31-1/9 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Modure Freestanding Tub

• Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
• Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
• Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
• 17-2/3" for Deep Soaking
• 110 Water Capacity (Gallons)

• 72" Length - Rectangular
• Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
• Integrated Overflow
• Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
• Needs Wall, Floor or Deck Mounted (3 hole or less) Tub Filler
• 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS   34   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MODURE7236	72 x 36 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Zinzini Freestanding Tub

- Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
- Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
- Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
- 17-2/3" for Deep Soaking
- 110 Water Capacity (Gallons)

- 72" Length - Rectangular
- Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall, Floor or Deck Mounted (3 hole or less) Tub Filler
- 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS 34 LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
ZINZINI7236	72 x 36 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Obrelo Freestanding Tub

- Versatile, Strong and Lightweight, Serving as the Centerpiece of the Bathroom
- Made from Vacuum-Formed Acrylic Sheets
- Deep, Durable Color Layer that Retains Finish Better than Cast Iron Tubs
- 17-2/3" for Deep Soaking
- 85 Water Capacity (Gallons)

- 67" Length - Eggplant
- Adjustable Feet Underneath the Tub
- Integrated Overflow
- Polished Chrome Pop-up Drain Included
- Needs Wall, Floor or Deck Mounted (3 hole or less) Tub Filler
- 10 Year Warranty

CERTIFICATIONS 34 LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
OBRELO6731	67 x 31-1/2 AltaBella® Freestanding Bathtub	1	1

Steam Shower Systems - Steam Generators

PerfectSteam Steam Generator

- Requires LXTTC-OSS Steam Control. Available in four finishes
- Simple Sized – no complicated formulas
- Constant steam at a constant rate (no steam lags or bursts)
- Can be plumbed 50 feet from the shower enclosure without having to purchase a larger kW unit
- 1 year in home, five year "no questions asked" factory warranty

CERTIFICATIONS 30 LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX8	8KW - Max Room Size 140 cuft	1	1
LX10	10KW - Max Room Size 240 cuft	1	1
LX12	11KW - Max Room Size 395 cuft	1	1

PerfectSteam Plus Steam Generator

- Requires LXTTC-OSS Steam Control. Available in four finishes
- Fast Start – Steam in seconds not minutes – Patented
- Auto PowerFlush – Pressurized inner tank cleaning system
- Simple Sized – no complicated formulas
- Constant steam at a constant rate (no steam lags or bursts)
- Stainless Steel drain pan
- Can be plumbed 50 feet from the shower enclosure without having to purchase a larger kW unit
- 1 year in home, five year "no questions asked" factory warranty

CERTIFICATIONS 30 LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LXA8	8KW - Max Room Size 140 cuft	1	1
LXA10	10KW - Max Room Size 240 cuft	1	1
LXA12	11KW - Max Room Size 395 cuft	1	1

Steam Shower Systems - Steam Control Kit

PerfectSteam Controller with Steam Head

- For use with Luxart Steam Generators
- 60-minute time setting
- Adjustable temperature setting
- 2 memory settings
- Auto PowerFlush activation from control
- All metal construction
- Matched finishes on Steam Head & Control

- 1 year in home, five year at factory warranty

CERTIFICATIONS 30 LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LXTTC-OSS-CP	Polished Chrome	1	1
LXTTC-OSS-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LXTTC-OSS-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LXTTC-OSS-PN	Polished Nickel	1	1

Vanities - Andressa® Modern

Andressa® Modern 31" Single Bowl Bathroom Vanity

- Solid poplar wood frame
- Plywood panels
- 2 soft close doors
- 1 soft close drawer with dovetail joints
- Brushed nickel finish hardware
- Adjustable height levelers
- Pre installed carrera white marble ½" thick countertop with 4" backsplash

- Vanity top pre drilled for 8" widespread faucet
- Pre Installed rectangular vitreous china undermount sink with 1.8" drain opening and overflow outlet
- Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
- Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
- Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS 1 LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAM31CG	Chilled Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAM31WT	White	1	1

Andressa® Modern 37" Single Bowl Bathroom Vanity

- Solid poplar wood frame
- Plywood panels
- 2 soft close doors
- 1 soft close drawer with dovetail joints
- Brushed nickel finish hardware
- Adjustable height levelers
- Pre installed carrera white marble ½" thick countertop with 4" backsplash

- Vanity top pre drilled for 8" widespread faucet
- Pre Installed rectangular vitreous china undermount sink with 1.8" drain opening and overflow outlet
- Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
- Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
- Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS 1 LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAM37CG	Chilled Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAM37WT	White	1	1

Andressa® Modern 49″ Single Bowl Bathroom Vanity

- Solid poplar wood frame
- Plywood panels
- 4 soft close doors
- 3 soft close drawers with dovetail joints
- 2 interior shelves
- Brushed nickel finish hardware
- Adjustable height levelers
- Pre installed carrera white marble ½" thick countertop with 4"

backsplash
- Vanity top pre drilled for 8" widespread faucet
- Pre Installed rectangular vitreous china undermount sink with 1.8" drain opening and overflow outlet
- Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
- Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
- Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAM49CG	Chilled Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAM49WT	White	1	1

Andressa® Modern 61″ Double Bowl Bathroom Vanity

- Solid poplar wood frame
- Plywood panels
- 4 soft close doors
- 5 soft close drawers with dovetail joints
- Brushed nickel finish hardware
- Adjustable height levelers
- Pre installed carrera white marble ½" thick countertop with 4" backsplash

- Vanity top pre drilled for 8" widespread faucet
- 2 Pre Installed rectangular vitreous china undermount sinks with 1.8" drain openings and overflow outlets
- Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
- Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
- Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAM61DCG	Chilled Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAM61DWT	White	1	1

Andressa® Modern 61″ Single Bowl Bathroom Vanity

- Solid poplar wood frame
- Plywood panels
- 2 soft close doors
- 7 soft close drawers with dovetail joints
- Brushed nickel finish hardware
- Adjustable height levelers
- Pre installed carrera white marble ½" thick countertop with 4" backsplash

- Vanity top pre drilled for 8" widespread faucet
- Pre Installed rectangular vitreous china undermount sink with 1.8" drain opening and overflow outlet
- Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
- Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
- Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAM61CG	Chilled Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAM61WT	White	1	1

Vanities - Andressa® Classic

Andressa® Classic 49″ Single Bowl Bathroom Vanity

- Solid wood frame
- MDF panels
- 4 soft close doors
- 2 soft close drawers with dovetail joints
- 3 interior shelves
- Antique brass finish hardware
- Adjustable height levelers
- Pre installed carrera white marble ½" thick countertop with 4"

backsplash
- Vanity top pre drilled for 8" widespread faucet
- Pre Installed ellipse vitreous china undermount sink with 1.8" drain opening and overflow outlet
- Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
- Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
- Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAC49FG	French Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAC49FW	French White	1	1

Andressa® Classic 73″ Double Bowl Bathroom Vanity

- Solid wood frame
- MDF panels
- 4 soft close doors
- 3 soft close drawers with dovetail joints
- 2 interior shelves
- Antique brass finish hardware
- Adjustable height levelers
- Pre installed carrera white marble ½" thick countertop with 4"

backsplash
- Vanity top pre drilled for 8" widespread faucet
- 2 Pre Installed ellipse vitreous china undermount sinks with 1.8" drain openings and overflow outlets
- Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
- Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
- Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAC73FG	French Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAC73FW	French White	1	1

Vanities - Andressa® Eclectic

Andressa® Eclectic 31″ Single Bowl Bathroom Vanity

- Solid ash wood frame
- Plywood panels
- 2 soft close doors with storage trays
- 1 soft close drawer with dovetail joints
- Brushed nickel finish hardware
- Adjustable height levelers
- Pre installed white engineered stone or gray quartz ½" thick countertop with 4" backsplash

- Vanity top pre drilled for 8" widespread faucet
- Pre Installed rectangular vitreous china undermount sink with 1.8" drain opening and overflow outlet
- Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
- Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
- Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAE31SSG	Sea Salt Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAE31WT	White	1	1

Andressa® Eclectic 37″ Single Bowl Bathroom Vanity

• Solid ash wood frame
• Plywood panels
• 2 soft close doors with storage trays
• 1 soft close drawer with dovetail joints
• Brushed nickel finish hardware
• Adjustable height levelers
• Pre installed white engineered stone or gray quartz ½″ thick countertop with 4″ backsplash

• Vanity top pre drilled for 8″ widespread faucet
• Pre Installed rectangular vitreous china undermount sink with 1.8″ drain opening and overflow outlet
• Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
• Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
• Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAE37SSG	Sea Salt Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAE37WT	White	1	1

Andressa® Eclectic 43″ Single Bowl Bathroom Vanity

• Solid ash wood frame
• Plywood panels
• 2 soft close doors
• 3 soft close bottom drawers with dovetail joints
• 1 Pull out drawer with dovetail joints and removable trays (middle)
• Brushed nickel finish hardware
• Adjustable height levelers
• Pre installed white engineered stone or gray quartz ½″ thick

countertop with 4″ backsplash
• Vanity top pre drilled for 8″ widespread faucet
• Pre Installed rectangular vitreous china undermount sink with 1.8″ drain opening and overflow outlet
• Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
• Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
• Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAE43SSG	Sea Salt Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAE43WT	White	1	1

Andressa® Eclectic 49″ Single Bowl Bathroom Vanity

• Solid ash wood frame
• Plywood panels
• 2 soft close doors
• 3 soft close bottom drawers with dovetail joints
• 1 Pull out drawer with dovetail joints and removable trays (middle)
• Brushed nickel finish hardware
• Adjustable height levelers
• Pre installed white engineered stone or gray quartz ½″ thick

countertop with 4″ backsplash
• Vanity top pre drilled for 8″ widespread faucet
• Pre Installed rectangular vitreous china undermount sink with 1.8″ drain opening and overflow outlet
• Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
• Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
• Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAE49SSG	Sea Salt Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAE49WT	White	1	1

Andressa® Eclectic 61″ Double Bowl Bathroom Vanity

• Solid ash wood frame
• Plywood panels
• 2 soft close doors
• 3 soft-close bottom drawers with dovetail joints
• 1 Pull out drawer with dovetail joints and removable trays (middle)
• Brushed nickel finish hardware
• Adjustable height levelers
• Pre installed white engineered stone or gray quartz ½″ thick

countertop with 4″ backsplash
• Vanity top pre drilled for 8″ widespread faucet
• 2 Pre Installed rectangular vitreous china undermount sinks with 1.8″ drain openings and overflow outlets
• Partially open back for easier plumbing installation
• Vanity is CARB Phase 2 and TSCA Title VI certified
• Lavatory sink is cUPC certified

CERTIFICATIONS **1** L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	LXVANITYAE61SSG	Sea Salt Gray	1	1
WSL	LXVANITYAE61WT	White	1	1

INNOVATIVE AND REFRESHING.

AERRO®

Aerro Pull-down
A137E-PBB

The Luxart® ELOA
kitchen faucet featuring

DOCK TITE and **SSURE**

Smooth sprayer hose retraction everytime.

ELOA.

EL137-BN

Luxart's bright and shiny
Polished Brush Bronze finish
brings a little glitz, glam and,
well, GOLD to the kitchen.

PA134-PUPBB

AD137-PBB

A137E-PBB

TIMELESS STYLE AND DURABILITY

LUXART® FARMHOUSE KITCHEN SINKS

Sink: LXFC28179WH

Sink: LXFC1517WH

Sink: LXFC28179WH

Sink: LXFC2520WH
Grid: LXBG2217SS

FROM TRADITIONAL DÉCOR
TO COZY URBAN DESIGN, FIRECLAY
SINKS HAVE TIMELESS APPEAL.
THESE SINKS OFFER LONG-LASTING
DURABILITY AND SHINE.

STRENGTH
The finest fireclay is fired at high temperatures for long-lasting durability that is scratch and stain resistant.

REVERSIBLE DESIGN
Farmhouse sinks can be installed with a traditional flat front or a decorative band feature at the top. *Available in select models.*

DRAIN FITTINGS
Luxart fireclay sinks use standard drain fittings, sold separately.

Sink: LXFC32189WH

QUIET
Thick material naturally minimizes sound for a quieter time at the sink.

NON POROUS MATERIAL
Now, you don't have to worry about unwanted bacteria sticking to the surface or spreading.

FARMHOUSE DESIGN
Beautifully finished sink material is revealed because there is no cabinet to cover the front of the sink. It adds a stylish design element to the kitchen. *Available in select models.*

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES
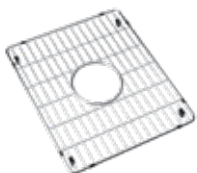
Grid: LXLKBG1417SS   *Faucet: A137E-BLM*   *Drain: LX125-PW*   *Soap Dispnser: LCSD-BLM*

Pastiche®

Julia Childs beware…
our Pastiche® is on its way to becoming
a culinary classic. After all, they say
imitation is the sincerest form of flattery.

PA134-CP

EL137-BN

ELOA.

ÜBEN®

Cleaner. Healthier. Better-Tasting Water.

Luxart's advanced filtering faucet let's you enjoy healthier, great-tasting water right from your tap, while keeping all the functionality of a pull-down kitchen faucet.
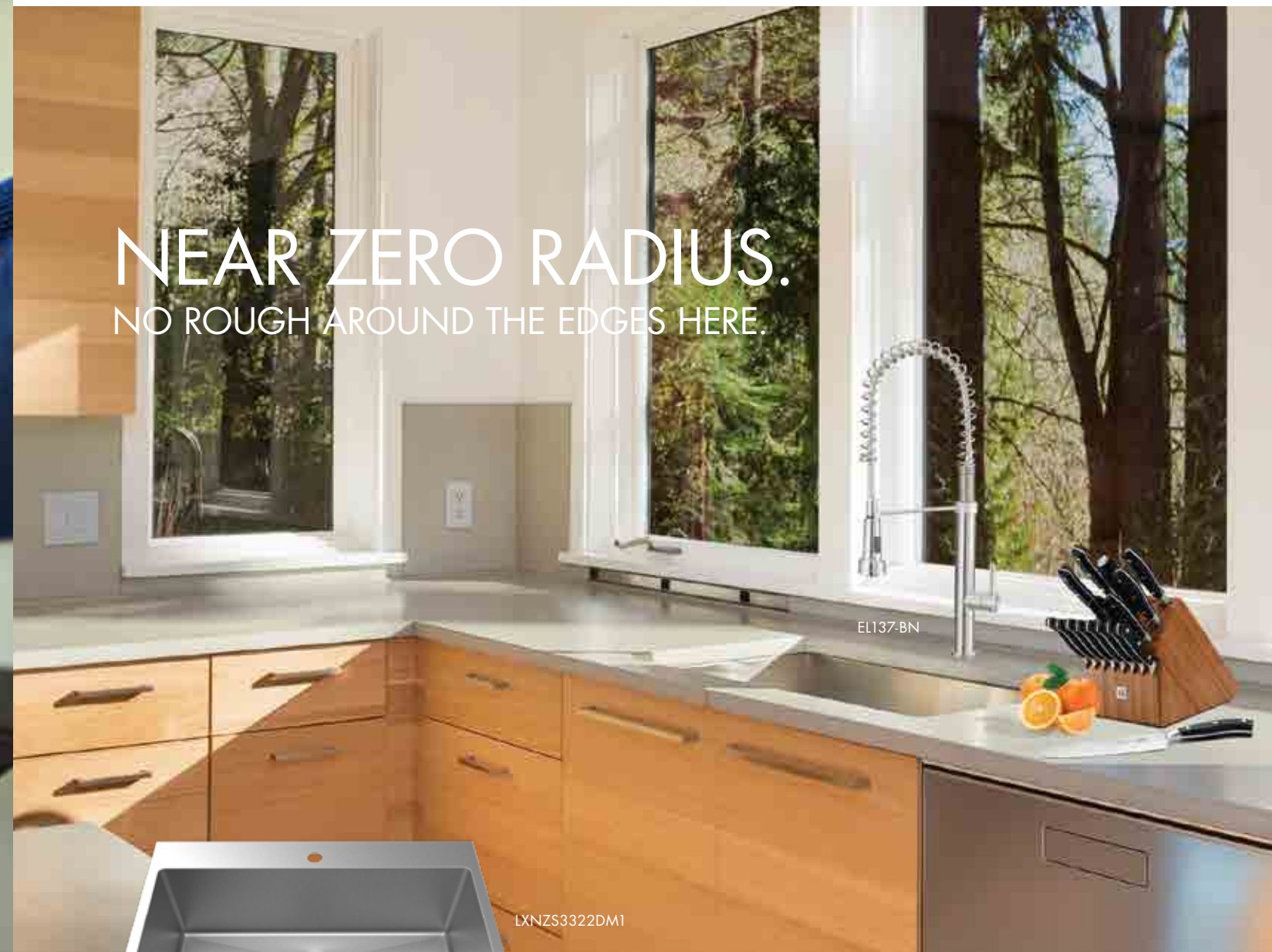
UB137-BN

Gioviale®

SIMPLESATION

GV137-CP

NEAR ZERO RADIUS.
NO ROUGH AROUND THE EDGES HERE.

EL137-BN

LXNZS3322DM1

Industrial is most striking when it reveals a softer side.
Discover our near zero radius sinks.

LUXART®
Beauty in every detail.™

WASTE WON'T STAND A CHANCE.

LUXART Finale®

- Snap & Lock® Universal Mount
- Hush Cushion™
- Single Pass Jam-Free Performance
- Stainless Steel Components
- Industrial Grade Insulation
- Septic Safe

3/4 HP Disposer
LXFIN34C

UNIVERSAL MOUNT
FITS MOST
SINK MOUNTS

1 HP Disposer
LXFIN1C

RAISE THE BAR.

SC611-BN

LX440175

LUXART®

Beauty in every detail.™

AD137-CP

LX441594

KITCHEN

Kitchen Faucets

Agra® Commercial Style MagnAssure Magnetic Dock Pulldown

- MagnAssure® Magnetic Sprayhead
- FastDock Top-Mount Technology for Easy Installation
- Spout Height: 18-7/8" / Reach: 8-7/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
AG137-BN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

WSL

Eloa® Commercial Style Pulldown

- DockTite Hose Retraction
- FastDock Top-Mount Technology for Easy Installation
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Two Function, 360° Swivel Spout
- Spout Height: 23-7/8" / Reach: 9-3/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-1/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EL137-CP	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
EL137-BN	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
EL137-BLM	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Adele® Pulldown

- DockTite Hose Retraction
- Flex-Mount Installation Options
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 15-7/16" / Reach: 9-1/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-1/2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
AD137-CP	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
AD137-BN	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
AD137-ORB	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
AD137-PBB	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

LUXART.

Aerro® Pulldown
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 16-1/4″ / Reach: 9″
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2″

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A137E-CP	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6
A137E-BN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6
A137E-BLM	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6
A137E-PBB	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6

Dimension® Pulldown
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 17-1/2″ / Reach: 9-1/4″
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/8″

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
DI137-CP	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
DI137-BN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Embellish® Pulldown
- FastDock Top-Mount Technology for Easy Installation
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 17-1/8″ / Reach: 9″
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/8″

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB137-CP	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
EB137-BN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
EB137-ORB	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
EB137-PN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Gioviale® Pulldown
- SimpleSation® Motion Sensing Touchless Faucet Technology
- Dual Filtration System Included
- Concealed Pull-Down Spray with DockTite
- FlexMount Installation
- Spout Height: 16-9/16″ / Reach: 8-13/16″
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-15/16″

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
GV137-CP	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
GV137-BN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
GV137-BLM	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Heiress® MagnAssure Magnetic Dock Pulldown
- MagnAssure Magnetic Sprayhead
- DockTite Hose Retraction
- FastDock Top-Mount Technology for Easy Installation
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 16″ / Reach: 8-3/4″
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-1/2″

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	HR137MD-BN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Pastiche® Pullout
- FastDock Top-Mount Technology for Easy Installation
- DockTite Hose Retraction
- Flex-Mount Installation Options
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 13-7/8″ / Reach: 7-3/8″
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/8″

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	PA134-CP	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
NEW!	PA134-BN	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
NEW!	PA134-BLM	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
NEW!	PA134-PBB	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Prediction® Pulldown
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 16″ / Reach: 8″
- DockTite Hose Retraction
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2″

CERTIFICATIONS

MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PR137-CP	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
PR137-BN	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Sculpture® Pulldown
- DockTite Hose Retraction
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 15-3/16″ / Reach: 8-3/16″
- Maximun Thickness: 1-1/2″

CERTIFICATIONS

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SC137-CP	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
SC137-BN	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
SC137-ORB	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Selah® Pulldown
- DockTite Hose Retraction
- Flex-Mount Installation Options
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 16-7/16" / Reach: 8-7/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-11/16"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SH137-CP	1.50 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
SH137-BN	1.50 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
SH137-BLM	1.50 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Tapestry® Pulldown
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 16-5/8" / Reach: 9-1/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TA137E-CP	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6
TA137E-BN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6
TA137E-ORB	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6

Tremé® Pulldown
- FastDock Top-Mount Technology for Easy Installation
- Pulldown Spray with DockTite Technology
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 17-3/16" / Reach: 8-1/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/8"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
TR137G-CP	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
TR137G-BN	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
TR137G-ORB	1.75 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

ÜBEN® Water Filtration Pulldown
- Filtration Feature
- LED Indicator
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 16" / Reach: 9-1/5"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-8/9"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
UB137-CP	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
UB137-BN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Provincial Single Handle with Spray
- Optional Deck Plate Included
- Spout Height: 13" / Reach: 9-1/8"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/4"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
P137E-WSCP	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
P137E-WSBN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3
P137E-WSORB	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	3

Provincial Two Handle with Spray
- Spout Height: 12-1/4" / Reach: 9"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-1/2"

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
PV146E-WSCP	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6
PV146E-WSBN	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6
PV146E-WSORB	1.8 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6

Pot Fillers

Dimension® Wall Mount Pot Filler
- Cold Water Only
- Overall Spout Reach: 20-1/8"
- Double Jointed Swing Spout
- Wall and Spout Cut-Off Valve

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
DI138-CP	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6
DI138-BN	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6

Elegant Wall Mount Pot Filler

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
• Cold Water Only
• Double Jointed Swing Spout
• Wall and Spout Cut-Off Valve

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	DETD138-CP	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	
NEW!	DETD138-BN	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	
NEW!	DETD138-ORB	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	
NEW!	DETD138-PN	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	

Exchequer® Wall Mount Pot Filler

• Cold Water Only
• Overall Spout Reach: 20-1/16"
• Double Jointed Swing Spout
• Wall and Spout Cut-Off Valve

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
E138-CP	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6
E138-BN	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6
E138-ORB	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	6

Modern Wall Mount Pot Filler

Coming Soon! Available Q4 2021
• Cold Water Only
• Double Jointed Swing Spout
• Wall and Spout Cut-Off Valve

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	MO138-CP	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	
NEW!	MO138-BN	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	
NEW!	MO138-ORB	2.2 GPM Kitchen Faucet	1	

Luxart® Veggie / Bar, Less Handle

~ Requires EBH Handle
• Spout Height: 11-9/16" / Reach: 5-3/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"
^ Shown here with Exchequer® handle

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	L611LH-ORB	2.2 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	6

Exchequer® Veggie / Bar Handle

• Fits L611LH Faucet

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.
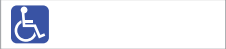
	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
WSL	EBH-ORB	Handle Only	1	24

Aerro® Veggie / Bar Pulldown

• Optional Deck Plate Included
• Spout Height: 14" / Reach: 7"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-1/2"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
A611E-CP	1.8 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	6
A611E-BN	1.8 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	6

Dimension® Veggie / Bar Pulldown

• Optional Deck Plate Included
• Spout Height: 15-1/8" / Reach: 7"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2-3/8"

CERTIFICATIONS **1** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
DI611-CP	1.8 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	3
DI611-BN	1.8 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	3

Embellish® Veggie / Bar Pulldown
• FastDock Top-Mount Technology for Easy Installation
• Optional Deck Plate Included
• Spout Height: 16" / Reach: 7-1/8"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 2"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
EB611-CP	1.8 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	3
EB611-BN	1.8 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	3
EB611-ORB	1.8 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	3
EB611-PN	1.8 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	3

Sculpture® Veggie / Bar Pulldown
• Optional Deck Plate Included
• Spout Height: 13-11/16" / Reach: 6-5/16"
• Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-7/16"
• DockTite Hose Retraction

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
SC611-BN	1.8 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	3
SC611-ORB	1.8 GPM Veggie / Bar Faucet	1	3

Kitchen Accessories - Soap Dispensers

Deck Mount Soap Dispenser
• Spout Height: 3" / Reach: 3-1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LOSD-CP	Polished Chrome	1	6
LOSD-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	6
LOSD-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	6
LOSD-PN	Polished Nickel	1	6

Deck Mount Soap Dispenser
• Spout Height: 3-1/2" / Reach: 3-1/4"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
CSD-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
CSD-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
CSD-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	12

Deck Mount Soap Dispenser
• Spout Height: 3-1/8" / Reach: 3-9/16"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LCSD-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
LCSD-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12
LCSD-BLM	Matte Black	1	12
LCSD-PBB	Brushed Bronze	1	12

Deck Mount Soap Dispenser
• Spout Height: 3-7/16" / Reach: 3-3/8"

CERTIFICATIONS   **1**   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LGLSD-CP	Polished Chrome	1	12
LGLSD-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	12

Kitchen Sinks - Fireclay Single Bowl Undermounts

Fireclay Single Bowl Undermounts
- Overall Size: 16-3/8" x 18-7/8"
- Bowl Size: 13-1/2" x 16"
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/8"
- Optional Bottom Grid:
  LXOBG1315SS

CERTIFICATIONS [cUPC] **12** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXFC1517WH	White	1	1	Boxed
LXOBG1315SS	Single, For use with: LXFC1517WH	1	1	Boxed

Kitchen Sinks - Fireclay Apron Front Sinks

Fireclay Apron Front Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 24-3/8" x 19-5/8"
- Bowl Size: 23" x 18-1/4"
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/8"
- Optional Bottom Grid:
  LXBG2217SS

CERTIFICATIONS [cUPC] **12** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXFC2520WH	White	1	1	Boxed
LXBG2217SS	Single, For use with: LXFC2520WH	1	1	Boxed

Fireclay Apron Front Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 29-7/8" x 19-3/4"
- Bowl Size: 28-3/16" x 18"
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/8"
- Optional Bottom Grid:
  LXBG2616SS

CERTIFICATIONS [cUPC] **12** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXFC28179WH	White	1	1	Boxed
LXBG2616SS	Single, For use with: LXFC28179WH	1	1	Boxed

Fireclay Apron Front Double Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 33" x 19-15/16"
- Bowl Size: 15-3/8" x 18-1/8" (L) • 15-3/8" x 18-1/8" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9" (L) • 9" (R)
- Optional Bottom Grid:
  LXBG1417SS

CERTIFICATIONS [cUPC] **12** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXFC32189WH	White	1	1	Boxed
LXBG1417SS	2-Pack, For use with: LXFC32189WH	1	1	Boxed

Kitchen Sinks - SILGRANIT® Double Bowl Undermount Sinks

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 50/50 Undermount Sink
- Overall Size: 32" X 19-1/4"
- Bowl Size: 14-1/2" X 17" (L) • 14-1/2" X 17" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2" (L) • 9-1/2" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS [cUPC] **28** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX440184	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX440186	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX440182	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX441470	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442747	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX440183	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441286	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX440185	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 50/50 Low Divide Undermount Sink
- Overall Size: 32" X 19-1/4"
- Bowl Size: 14-1/2" X 17" (L) • 14-1/2" X 17" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2" (L) • 9-1/2" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS [cUPC] **28** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX442075	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX442076	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX442078	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX442071	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442746	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX442077	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX442072	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX442074	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 60/40 Offset Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 32" X 20-27/32"
- Bowl Size: 16-1/2" X 18-19/32" (L) • 12-1/2" X 16-13/16" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2" (L) • 8" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX440179	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX440181	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX440177	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX441469	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442745	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX440178	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441284	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX440180	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 60/40 Offset Low Divide Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 32" X 20-7/8"
- Bowl Size: 16-1/2" X 18-5/8" (L) • 12-1/2" X 17" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2" (L) • 9-1/2" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX441590	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX441594	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX441597	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX441591	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442742	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441592	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441596	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX441593	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 40/60 Offset Low Divide Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 32" X 20-7/8"
- Bowl Size: 12-1/2" X 17" (L) • 16-1/2" X 18-5/8" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2" (L) • 9-1/2" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX441598	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX441606	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX441609	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX441600	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442743	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441601	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441608	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX441603	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 50/50 Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 33" X 20"
- Bowl Size: 15" X 18" (L) • 15" X 18" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 10" (L) • 10" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX440069	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX440070	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX440068	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX441473	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442734	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX440072	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441290	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX440071	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 60/40 Offset Low Divide Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 33" X 19"
- Bowl Size: 18" X 17-1/2" (L) • 12" X 17-1/2" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 10" (L) • 10" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX441312	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX441311	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX441313	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX441474	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442735	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441309	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441315	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX441310	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 60/40 Offset Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 33" X 18"
- Bowl Size: 17" X 16" (L) • 13" X 16" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2" (L) • 9-1/2" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   L U X A R T.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX441128	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX441127	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX441129	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX441479	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442738	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441130	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441296	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX441125	White	1	1	Boxed

Kitchen Sinks - SILGRANIT® Double Bowl Dual Mount Sinks

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 50/50 Dual Mount Sink

- Overall Size: 33" X 22"
- Bowl Size: 14-1/2" X 17" (L) • 14-1/2" X 17" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2" (L) • 9-1/2" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS

28

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
	LX440220	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
	LX440222	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
	LX440218	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
	LX441466	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX442748	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX440219	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX441285	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
	LX440221	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 60/40 Offset Dual Mount Sink

- Overall Size: 33" X 22"
- Bowl Size: 16-1/2" X 18-19/32" (L) • 12-1/2" X 16-13/16" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2" (L) • 8" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS

28

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
	LX440215	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
	LX440217	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
	LX440213	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
	LX441465	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX442744	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX440214	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX441283	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
	LX440216	White	1	1	Boxed

Kitchen Sinks - SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Undermount Sinks

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 24" X 20-13/16"
- Bowl Size: 22" X 18-13/16"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS

28

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
	LX440174	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
	LX440176	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
	LX440172	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
	LX441468	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX442750	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX440173	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX441281	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
	LX440175	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 17-1/2" X 17"
- Bowl Size: 15-1/2" X 15"
- Bowl Depth: 9"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS

28

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
	LX440079	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
	LX440080	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
	LX440078	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
	LX441475	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX442736	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX440082	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX441288	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
	LX440081	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 13-3/4" X 18"
- Bowl Size: 12-1/2" X 15-3/4"
- Bowl Depth: 7-1/2"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX513424	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX513423	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX515653	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX519048	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
LX513425	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX517676	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX513422	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 20-3/4" X 18"
- Bowl Size: 19-3/4" X 15-3/4"
- Bowl Depth: 7-1/2"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX513428	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX513427	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX515652	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX519049	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442772	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX513429	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX517677	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX513426	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 33-1/2" X 18-1/2"
- Bowl Size: 30-1/2" X 16-1/2"
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX441768	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX441769	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX441771	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX441764	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442752	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441770	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441765	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX441767	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 32" X 19"
- Bowl Size: 30" X 17"
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX441610	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX441774	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX441613	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX441611	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442756	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441775	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441772	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX441773	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Undermount Sink

- Overall Size: 32" X 19"
- Bowl Size: 30" X 17"
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX440149	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX440151	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX440147	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX441478	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW! LX442740	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX440148	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX441297	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX440150	White	1	1	Boxed

Kitchen Sinks - SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Dual Mount Sinks

SILGRANIT® Round Bar Dual Mount Sink

- Overall Size: 17-11/16" X 6-5/8"
- Bowl Size: 15-1/4"
- Bowl Depth: 6-5/8"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LX511632	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
LX513381	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
LX515803	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
LX518911	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
LX513382	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
LX517699	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
LX511631	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Bar Dual Mount Sink

- Overall Size: 15" X 15"
- Bowl Size: 12" X 11-1/2"
- Bowl Depth: 8"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
	LX440204	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
	LX440206	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
	LX440202	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
	LX441477	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX442754	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX440203	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX441295	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
	LX440205	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Dual Mount Sink

- Overall Size: 25" X 22"
- Bowl Size: 22" X 18-13/16"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
	LX440210	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
	LX440212	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
	LX440208	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
	LX441463	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX442749	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX440209	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX441280	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
	LX440211	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Dual Mount Sink

- Overall Size: 33-1/2" X 22"
- Bowl Size: 30-1/2" X 16-1/2"
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
	LX440194	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
	LX440196	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
	LX440192	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
	LX441467	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX442753	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX440193	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
	LX441287	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
	LX440195	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Dual Mount Sink

- Overall Size: 25" X 22"
- Bowl Size: 22-1/4" X 17"
- Bowl Depth: 12"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
NEW!	LX401920	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401925	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401922	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401923	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX442762	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401924	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401926	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401927	White	1	1	Boxed

Kitchen Sinks - SILGRANIT® Double Bowl Apron Front Sinks

SILGRANIT® Double Bowl 60/40 Offset Low Divide Apron Front Sink

- Overall Size: 33" X 19"
- Bowl Size: 16-1/2" X 15-5/16" (L) • 12" X 1715-5/16" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/2" (L) • 9-1/2" (R)
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BI

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BI

CERTIFICATIONS   28   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
NEW!	LX402322	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402328	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402323	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402326	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402330	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402325	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402329	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402324	White	1	1	Boxed

Kitchen Sinks - SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Apron Front Sinks

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Apron Front Sink

- Overall Size: 30" X 19"
- Bowl Size: 26-5/16" X 15-5/16"
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/4"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
NEW!	LX401732	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401780	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401733	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401779	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402321	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401778	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401777	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401734	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Apron Front Sink

- Overall Size: 33" X 19"
- Bowl Size: 29-5/16" X 15-5/16"
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/4"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
NEW!	LX401895	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401987	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401896	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401985	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402320	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401900	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401988	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX401899	White	1	1	Boxed

SILGRANIT® Single Bowl Apron Front Sink

- Overall Size: 27" X 19"
- Bowl Size: 23-5/16" X 15-5/16"
- Bowl Depth: 9-1/4"
- Made of SILGRANIT, a high-quality granite composite
- Heat Resistant up to 536°F
- Optional Accessories:
  Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper: LX125-BLM

Celcon Basket Strainer: LX105-BLM

CERTIFICATIONS   28   L U X A R T.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
NEW!	LX402311	Anthracite	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402317	Biscuit	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402312	Café Brown	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402315	Cinder	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402319	Concrete Gray	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402314	Metallic Gray	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402318	Truffle	1	1	Boxed
NEW!	LX402313	White	1	1	Boxed

Kitchen Sinks - Stainless Steel Double Bowl Undermounts

16 Gauge Double Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 32-3/8" x 18-1/8"
- Bowl Size: 14-5/8" x 16" (L) • 14-5/8" x 16" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 10" (L) • 10" (R)
- Order MLUD32189BG for optional bottom grid (2-Pack)

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXUD3218	Double Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUD3218P	Double Bowl	1	100	Nested
MLUD32189BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Double Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 31-3/4" x 20-5/8"
- Bowl Size: 15-3/4" x 18-5/8" (L) • 13" x 16-1/2" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 10" (L) • 8" (R)
- **Order LXUD3221R for larger bowl on right side**
- Order MLUD3221BG for optional bottom grid (2-Pack)

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXUD3221	Double Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUD3221P	Double Bowl	1	100	Nested
LXUD3221R	Double Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUD3221RP	Double Bowl	1	100	Nested
MLUD3221BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Double Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 31-1/2" x 20-1/2"
- Bowl Size: 17-5/8" x 18 1/2" (L) • 10-5/8" x 16" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9" (L) • 7" (R)
- Order MLUD3120BG for optional bottom grid (2-Pack)

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXUD3120	Double Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUD3120P	Double Bowl	1	100	Nested
MLUD3120BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Double Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 31-1/2" x 20-1/2"
- Bowl Size: 17-5/8" x 18 1/2" (L) • 10-5/8" x 16" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 9" (L) • 7" (R)
- Order MLUD3120BG for optional bottom grid (2-Pack)

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXUD3120	Double Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUD3120P	Double Bowl	1	100	Nested
MLUD3120BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

Kitchen Sinks - Stainless Steel Single Bowl Undermounts

16 Gauge Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 23-1/8" x 17-7/8"
- Bowl Size: 21" x 15-3/4"
- Bowl Depth: 9"
- Order MLUS2318BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXUS2318	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUS2318P	Single Bowl	1	200	Nested
MLUS2318BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 18-1/2" x 15"
- Bowl Size: 16-1/2" x 13"
- Bowl Depth: 8"
- Order MLUS1518BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXUS1518	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUS1518P	Single Bowl	1	200	Nested
MLUS1518BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 31-1/2" x 18-1/4"
- Bowl Size: 29-1/2" x 16-1/4"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Order MLUS3118BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXUS3118	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUS3118P	Single Bowl	1	100	Nested
MLUS3118BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 23-5/8" x 21"
- Bowl Size: 21-1/2" x 18-7/8"
- Bowl Depth: 9"
- Order MLUS2421BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXUS2421	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUS2421P	Single Bowl	1	100	Nested
MLUS2421BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 31-5/8" x 21-1/4"
- Bowl Size: 29-1/4" x 18-7/8"
- Bowl Depth: 9"
- Order MLUS3121BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXUS3121	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUS3121P	Single Bowl	1	100	Nested
MLUS3121BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 23-5/8" x 21"
- Bowl Size: 21-1/2" x 18-7/8"
- Bowl Depth: 9"
- Order MLUS2421BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXUS2421	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXUS2421P	Single Bowl	1	100	Nested
MLUS2421BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

Kitchen Sinks - Stainless Steel Zero Radius Undermounts

16 Gauge Zero Radius Double Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 32" x 19"
- Bowl Size: 16" x 17" (L) • 12-7/8" x 17" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 10" (L) • 10" (R)
- Order LXZD3219BG for optional bottom grid (2-Pack)

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXZD3219	Double Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXZD3219BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Zero Radius Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 32" x 18-7/8"
- Bowl Size: 30" x 16-7/8"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Order LXZS3219BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXZS3219	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXZS3219BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Zero Radius Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 29" x 19"
- Bowl Size: 27" x 17"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Order LXZS2919BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXZS2919	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXZS2919BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Zero Radius Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 15" x 18-1/2"
- Bowl Size: 13" x 16-1/2"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Order LXZS1518BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXZS1518	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXZS1518BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

Kitchen Sinks - Stainless Steel Near Zero Radius Undermounts

16 Gauge Near Zero Radius Double Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 32" X 19"
- Bowl Size: 16" x 17" (L) • 12-7/8" x 17" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 10" (L) • 10" (R)
- Order LXZD3219BG for optional bottom grid (2-Pack)

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXNZD3219	Double Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXZD3219BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Near Zero Radius Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 32" x 18-7/8"
- Bowl Size: 30" X 16-7/8"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Order LXZS3219BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXNZS3219	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXZS3219BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Near Zero Radius Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 29" X 19"
- Bowl Size: 27" X 17"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Order LXZS2919BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXNZS2919	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXZS2919BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Near Zero Radius Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 15" X 18-1/2"
- Bowl Size: 13" X 16-1/2"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Order LXZS1518BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXNZS1518	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXZS1518BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

248

Kitchen Sinks - Stainless Steel Near Zero Radius Dualmounts

16 Gauge Near Zero Radius Double Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 33" X 22"
- Bowl Size: 14-1/2" x 16-3/4" (L) • 14-1/2" x 16-3/4" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 10" (L) • 10" (R)
- Order LXNZD3322DM1BG for optional bottom grid (2-Pack)

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXNZD3322DM1	Double Bowl - 1 Hole	1	1	Boxed
LXNZD3322DM3	Double Bowl - 3 Hole	1	1	Boxed
LXNZD3322DM4	Double Bowl - 4 Hole	1	1	Boxed
LXNZD3322DM1BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Near Zero Radius Single Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 33" X 22"
- Bowl Size: 30-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Order LXNZS3322DM1BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXNZS3322DM1	Single Bowl - 1 Hole	1	1	Boxed
LXNZS3322DM3	Single Bowl - 3 Hole	1	1	Boxed
LXNZS3322DM1BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

Kitchen Sinks - Stainless Steel Apron Front Sinks

16 Gauge Apron Front Double Bowl Sink
- Overall Size: 33" X 22-1/4"
- Bowl Size: 16-7/8" X 18" (L) • 12-7/8" X 18" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 10" (L) • 10" (R)
- Order LXNZAFD3322BG for optional bottom grid (2-Pack)

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXNZAFD3322	Double Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXNZAFD3322BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

249

16 Gauge Apron Front Single Bowl Sink

- Overall Size: 33" X 22-1/4"
- Bowl Size: 31" X 18"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Order LXNZAFS3322BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXNZAFS3322	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXNZAFS3322BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Apron Front Double Bowl Sink

- Overall Size: 35" X 22-1/4"
- Bowl Size: 16-7/8" X 18" (L) • 12-7/8" X 18" (R)
- Bowl Depth: 10" (L) • 10" (R)
- Order LXNZAFD3322BG for optional bottom grid (2-Pack)

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXNZAFD3522	Double Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXNZAFD3322BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

16 Gauge Apron Front Single Bowl Sink

- Overall Size: 35" X 22-1/4"
- Bowl Size: 31" X 18"
- Bowl Depth: 10"
- Order LXNZAFS3322BG for optional bottom grid

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty	Pack
LXNZAFS3522	Single Bowl	1	1	Boxed
LXNZAFS3322BG	Bottom Grid	1	10	

Kitchen Sinks - Sink Bottom Grids

Sink Bottom Grids

- Grid Size: 14" x 16-5/8"
- Custom designed to protect and cover the bottom of your sink
- Properly positioned opening for convenient access to drain or disposer
- Built from solid stainless steel to resist corrosion and provide years of service

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LXBG1417SS	2-Pack, For use with: LXFC32189WH	1	1
LXBG2217SS	Single, For use with: LXFC2520WH	1	1
LXBG2616SS	Single, For use with: LXFC28179WH	1	1
LXOBG1315SS	Single, For use with: LXFC1517WH	1	1
MLUD32189BG	2-Pack, For use with: LXUD3218	1	10
MLUD3221BG	2-pack, For use with: LXUD3221 & LXUD3221R	1	10
MLUD3120BG	2-pack, For use with: LXUD3120	1	10
MLUS2318BG	Single, For use with: LXUS2318	1	10
MLUS1518BG	Single, For use with: LXUS1518	1	10
MLUS3118BG	Single, For use with: LXUS3118	1	10
MLUS2421BG	Single, For use with: LXUS2421	1	10
MLUS3121BG	Single, For use with: LXUS3121	1	10
LXZD3219BG	2-pack, For use with: LXZD3219 & LXNZD3219	1	10
LXNZD3322DM1BG	2-Pack, For use with: LXNZD3322DM1, LXNZD3322DM3, & LXNZD3322DM4	1	10
LXZS3219BG	Single, For use with: LXZS3219 & LXNZS3219	1	10
LXZS2919BG	Single, For use with: LXZS2919 & LXNZS2919	1	10
LXZS1518BG	Single, For use with: LXZS1518 & LXZS1518	1	10
LXNZS3322DM1BG	Single, For use with LXNZS3322DM1 & LXNZS3322DM3	1	10
LXNZAFD3322BG	2-pack, For use with: LXNZAFD3322 & LXNZAFD3522	1	10
LXNZAFS3322BG	Single, For use with: LXNZAFS3322 & LXNZAFS3522	1	10
WSL LXZS773BG	Single, For use with: LXZS773 & LXZS883	1	20

Kitchen Sink Accessories - Food Waste Disposers

Finale® 3/4 HP Food Waste Disposer

- Snap & Lock® 3-Bolt Universal Mount system
- High-speed 2700 RPM Permanent Magnet motor
- Stainless steel, rust free grinding components
- Sound insulated for quiet operation
- Full armor plating
- Safe for properly sized septic tanks
- 10 year In-Home warranty

• For easy installation, use our EZ snapper installation tool MLEZDT

CERTIFICATIONS

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LXFIN34C	3/4 HP with Cord	1	1

Finale® 1 HP Food Waste Disposer

- Snap & Lock® 3-Bolt Universal Mount system
- High-speed 2800 RPM Permanent Magnet motor
- Stainless steel, rust free grinding components
- Sound insulated for quiet operation
- Full armor plating
- Safe for properly sized septic tanks
- Lifetime In-Home warranty

• For easy installation, use our EZ snapper installation tool MLEZDT

CERTIFICATIONS **26** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LXFIN1C	1 HP with Cord	1	1

Grindsmart® 3/4 HP Waste Disposers

- Snap & Lock® 3-Bolt Universal Mount system
- High-speed 2700 RPM Permanent Magnet motor
- Stainless steel, rust free grinding components
- Space-saving, compact design
- Sound insulated for quiet operation
- Safe for properly sized septic tanks
- 10 year In-Home warranty

• For easy installation, use our EZ snapper installation tool MLEZDT

CERTIFICATIONS **26** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MLGS34C	3/4 HP with Cord	1	1
MLGS34	3/4 HP less Cord	1	1

EZ Snapper Food Waste Disposal Installation Tool

- Fits any 3-bolt mount garbage disposal
- Helps prevent sink damage and leaks
- Maintains even pressure on the sink flange
- Includes 6" hex bolt
- Durable and Reusable

CERTIFICATIONS **33** MAINLINE

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
MLEZDT		1	12

Kitchen Sink Accessories - Disposal Flanges

ISE Metal Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper

- Fits InSinkErator and similar brand disposals
- Fits 3-1/2" sink opening
- Replaces the factory flange on the disposal

CERTIFICATIONS **9** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX120-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX120-BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel	1	1
LX120-CP	Polished Chrome	1	1
LX120-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX120-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

ISE Celcon Disposal Flange with Strainer/Stopper

- Simply snap these patented trims into the existing disposal flange.
- Fits InSinkErator and similar brands.
- Molded from Celcon plastic, they are resistant to chipping and scratching.

CERTIFICATIONS **9** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX125-BI	Biscuit	1	1
LX125-BIM	Biscuit Matte	1	1
LX125-BL	Black	1	1
LX125-BLM	Black Matte	1	1
LX125-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX125-GA	Grey Ash	1	1
LX125-PW	Polar White	1	1
LX125-PWM	Polar White Matte	1	1
LX125-SA	Sandstone	1	1
LX125-SG	Slate Grey	1	1
LX125-WA	Waterstone	1	1

Kitchen Sink Accessories - Disposal Air Kits

JB Air Switch Kit

- Complete kit with electrical plug, hose and switch
- Mounts in a 1-1/4" diameter hole
- Will mount on sinks and counters up to 1-1/2" thick

CERTIFICATIONS **9** LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX150-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX150-BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel	1	1
LX150-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX150-CP	Polished Chrome	1	1
LX150-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX150-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Allied Air Switch Single Outlet Direct Plug In

- Easy to install-no hard wire
- Dust, corrosion, heat and moisture resistant
- Designed to withstand 220F ambient conditions
- Compatible with most 120V, 12 AMP appliances/15 AMP outlets
- Latching on/off switch function
- Safe from accidental touch switching

CERTIFICATIONS

16

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LX944600-AR	Arctic Stainless Steel	1	1
	LX944600-BLM	Black Matte	1	1
NEW!	LX944600-KS	Black Stainless Steel	1	1
	LX944600-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
	LX944600-BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel	1	1
	LX944600-CAFE	Café	1	1
NEW!	LX944600-CZ	Champagne Bronze	1	1
NEW!	LX944600-CBZ	Classic Bronze	1	1
NEW!	LX944600-AF	French Gold	1	1
	LX944600-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
	LX944600-CP	Polished Chrome	1	1
	LX944600-PN	Polished Nickel	1	1
	LX944600-PBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	1	1
NEW!	LX944600-RBZ	Rustic Bronze	1	1
	LX944600-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Allied Air Switch Double Outlet Direct Plug In

- Easy to install-no hard wire
- Dust, corrosion, heat and moisture resistant
- Designed to withstand 220F ambient conditions
- Compatible with most 120V, 12 AMP appliances/15 AMP outlets
- Latching on/off switch function
- Safe from accidental touch switching

CERTIFICATIONS

16

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LX944620-AR	Arctic Stainless Steel	1	1
	LX944620-BLM	Black Matte	1	1
NEW!	LX944620-KS	Black Stainless Steel	1	1
	LX944620-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
	LX944620-BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel	1	1
	LX944620-CAFE	Café	1	1
NEW!	LX944620-CZ	Champagne Bronze	1	1
NEW!	LX944620-CBZ	Classic Bronze	1	1
NEW!	LX944620-AF	French Gold	1	1
	LX944620-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
	LX944620-CP	Polished Chrome	1	1
	LX944620-PN	Polished Nickel	1	1
	LX944620-PBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	1	1
NEW!	LX944620-RBZ	Rustic Bronze	1	1
	LX944620-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Allied Air Switch Double Outlet with 3 Foot Cord

- Easy to install-no hard wire
- Dust, corrosion, heat and moisture resistant
- Designed to withstand 220F ambient conditions
- Compatible with most 120V, 12 AMP appliances/15 AMP outlets
- Latching on/off switch function
- Safe from accidental touch switching

CERTIFICATIONS

16

LUXART.

	Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
NEW!	LX944650-AR	Arctic Stainless Steel	1	1
	LX944650-BLM	Black Matte	1	1
NEW!	LX944650-KS	Black Stainless Steel	1	1
	LX944650-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
	LX944650-BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel	1	1
	LX944650-CAFE	Café	1	1
NEW!	LX944650-CZ	Champagne Bronze	1	1
NEW!	LX944650-CBZ	Classic Bronze	1	1
NEW!	LX944650-AF	French Gold	1	1
	LX944650-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
	LX944650-CP	Polished Chrome	1	1
	LX944650-PN	Polished Nickel	1	1
	LX944650-PBB	PVD Brushed Bronze	1	1
NEW!	LX944650-RBZ	Rustic Bronze	1	1
	LX944650-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Air Gap Kit

- Air gap body and cap

CERTIFICATIONS

9

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX130-BI	Biscuit	1	1
LX130-BL	Black	1	1
LX130-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX130-BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel	1	1
LX130-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX130-CP	Polished Chrome	1	1
LX130-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX130-PW	Polar White	1	1
LX130-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Kitchen Sink Accessories - Basket Strainers & Drains

Metal Basket Strainer

• Two piece strainer with plastic base and metal trim
• LXBOLT optional extension bolt available
• Fits 3-1/2" openings

CERTIFICATIONS 9

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX100-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX100-BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel	1	1
LX100-CP	Polished Chrome	1	1
LX100-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX100-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Celcon Basket Strainer

• Two piece strainer with plastic base and Celcon trim
• Resistant to chipping and scratching
• LXBOLT optional extension bolt available
• Fits 3-1/2" openings

CERTIFICATIONS 9

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX105-BI	Biscuit	1	1
LX105-BIM	Biscuit Matte	1	1
LX105-BL	Black	1	1
LX105-BLM	Black Matte	1	1
LX105-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX105-GA	Grey Ash	1	1
LX105-PW	Polar White	1	1
LX105-PWM	Polar White Matte	1	1
LX105-SA	Sandstone	1	1
LX105-SG	Slate Grey	1	1
LX105-WA	Waterstone	1	1

2-1/2" Deep Bar Sink Strainer

• Fits 2" and 2-1/2" openings
• No shut off function
• Removable basket

CERTIFICATIONS 9

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX110-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX110-BSS	Brushed Stainless Steel	1	1
LX110-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX110-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1

2-1/2" Jr. Bar Sink Strainer

• Fits 2" and 2-1/2" openings
• Shut off function on basket

CERTIFICATIONS 9

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LX115-BN	Brushed Nickel	1	1
LX115-CAFE	Café	1	1
LX115-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1
LX115-TB	Tuscan Bronze	1	1

Celcon Sink Strainer Extension Bolt

• Fits LX100 & LX105 Strainers

CERTIFICATIONS 9

LUXART.

Model	Details	Min Qty	Case Qty
LXBOLT	Sink Strainer Ext Bolt	1	1

1 MAINLINE – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Mainline Customer Service. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM (CST) Customer Service Phone: (225) 295-4212 Customer Service Fax: (484) 708-9719. Customer Service e-mail: mlcustomerservice@hajoca.com Shipping: All goods are sold F.O.B. Lowell, Arkansas 72745. Shipping Terms: $1,000 qualifies you for FFA†, excluding bathtubs, coolers and vanities◊. Returns: Return authorization required. A 15% restocking fee applies to all returns. Product must be in unopened, factory fresh boxes. No returns will be credited without a return authorization number. Return authorization will not be issued for discontinued or defective products. Warranty Parts: Defective product may not be returned for credit. Contact Customer Service or manufacturer's parts department to request replacement parts for defective faucets. Mainline coolers have a 25% restock fee.

   † FFA available in Continental US Only.

   ◊ Due to the size and weight of the toilets, tubs, coolers and vanities, pre-paid freight is not available. The PC will pay the freight. This can done by providing the PC shipping account number and a direct charge by the carrier. Freight class on vanities is 175. Freight class on tubs is 100, tub weight is approximately 300 lbs. per tub.

2 IPS – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from IPS Corporation (or your Buy/Sell representative). To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM (CST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 888-8312 Customer Service Fax: (901) 853-5008. Customer Service e-mail: tncustserv@ipscorp.com Shipping Terms: Order minimum is $100. Prepaid Freight for orders $3,000 and above. Products must be ordered in case quantities. IPS Corporation reserves the right to increase orders for less than standard packaging to minimum packaging (case) quantities. Must use Mainline part numbers to order. Shipping Discrepancies e-mail: discrepancies@ipscorp.com Returns: IPS Corporation does not accept returns for private label products. Once purchased, the product is the property of Hajoca Corporation. This does not apply to defective products covered by warranty. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact IPS Customer Service directly to report suspected defective products or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

3 PIPECONX – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Pipeconx. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 7:00 AM to 4:30 PM (CST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 443-9081 Customer Service Fax: (812) 429-1831 Customer Service e-mail: Orders@pipeconx.com Shipping Terms: Order minimum is one carton. Prepaid Freight for orders $600 and above. Products must be ordered in case quantities. Must use Mainline part numbers to order. Mainline part numbers may be combined with PipeConx branded products to meet prepaid freight requirements. Returns: Return goods authorization from Pipeconx required prior to returning any product. Hajoca Corporation will be responsible for return freight charges. Returns are not limited by value, volume or otherwise. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Pipeconx customer service to report suspected defective products.

4 BEMIS – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Bemis Manufacturing Company. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (CST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 558-7651 Customer Service Fax: (800) 292-3647 Customer Service e-mail: keri.grimmer@bemismfg.com Shipping Terms: Order minimum is $50. Prepaid Freight for orders $1,500 and above. Products must be ordered in case quantities. Must use Mainline part numbers to order. Mainline and Luxart part numbers may be combined with Bemis or Church branded products to meet prepaid freight requirements. Mainline and Luxart seats can be combined with either Bemis or Church products on the same PO. Returns: Return goods authorization from Bemis required prior to returning any product. Hajoca Corporation will be responsible for return freight charges and a 20% restock charge. Returns are not limited by value, volume or otherwise. Warranty: Mainline & Luxart closet seats receive the same 1% defective allowance off the invoice as the comparable branded products.

5 IDEAL – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Ideal Clamp Products. For sales and technical support contact Glenn Spilling gspilling@ idealtridon.com 615-686-7826; To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Contact Vicki Brdar, Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (CST) Customer Service Phone: (615) 312-0905, Customer Service Fax: (615) 732-6827 Customer Service e-mail: vbrdar@idealtridon.com Shipping Terms: Order minimum is $250. Prepaid Freight for orders $1,200 and above. Products must be ordered in case quantities. Must use Mainline part numbers to order. Returns: Return goods authorization from Ideal required prior to returning any product. Hajoca Corporation will be responsible for return freight charges. Restocking fee of 15% applies to returns. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Ideal customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca. com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

6 QUICK FITTING – I Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Quick Fitting, Inc. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (877) 238-4826 Customer Service Fax: (877) 258-4826 Customer Service e-mail: orders@quickfitting.com Shipping Terms: Order minimum is $75. Prepaid Freight for orders $600 and above for individual locations and $2,000 for distribution centers. Returns: Return goods authorization from Quick Fitting, Inc. required prior to returning any product. Hajoca Corporation will be responsible for return freight charges. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Quick Fitting customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

7 BLACK SWAN – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Black Swan Mfg. Co. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM (CST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 252-5796 Customer Service Fax: (773) 227-3705 Customer Service e-mail:info@blackswanmfg.com Shipping Terms: Order minimum is $100. Prepaid Freight for orders $1,000 and over. Orders less than $1,000 will ship collect FOB Chicago or 100% of the charges will be added to the invoice. NOTE: Black Swan prefers shipping via FedEx versus UPS. Case quantity requirements: Full cases only. Returns: Return goods authorization from Black Swan required prior to returning any product. Freight must be prepaid and there will be a 25% charge for restocking. Invoice number and date of purchase must be provided to receive credit. No credit will be given on material over one year old. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Black Swan customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

8 ANVIL – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Anvil International. To place a 0rder or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (708) 534-1414 Customer Service Fax: (708) 534-5441 Customer Service e-mail: customerservice@anvilintl.com Shipping Terms: FFA requirements for Mainline product is $1,000. For the addition of hangers, struts, domestic fittings or other non-Mainline product, FFA is $1,500. Returns: Return goods authorization from Anvil International required prior to returning any product. Freight must be prepaid. All material must be returned in first-class condition and a 20% restocking fee will be charged for all material returned. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Anvil customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

9 JB PRODUCTS – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from JB Products. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 7:30 a.m. – 4:30 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (574) 288-0607 Ext. 202 Customer Service Fax: (574) 234-2562 Customer Service e-mail: ldwyer@federalprocess.com Shipping Terms: $1,750 qualifies you for FFA. Minimum order is $50. You must use Mainline/Luxart part numbers to order. Mainline/Luxart part numbers may be combined with JB Products branded products on the same PO. to meet prepaid freight requirements. Returns: Return goods authorization from JB Products required prior to returning any product. Freight must be prepaid. All material must be returned in first-class condition and a 15% restocking fee will be charged for all material returned. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact JB Products customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

10 MATCO NORCA – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Matco Norca. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (CST) Customer Service Phone: (713)680-2888 or (800) 935-5456 Customer Service Fax: (800) 683-4247 Customer Service e-mail: barbaraw@matco-norca.com Shipping Terms: $1,500 qualifies you for FFA. Minimum order is $100. Returns: Return goods authorization from Matco Norca required prior to returning any product. Freight must be prepaid. All material must be returned in first-class condition and no restocking fee applies if accompanied by an order of equal or greater value. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Matco Norca customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

11 PTI – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from PTI (Innofoam). To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (877) 372-5833 Customer Service Fax: (828) 324-7397 Customer Service e-mail: PTICustserv@hsmsolutions.com Shipping Terms: Order minimum is one box. See PRICE AND FREIGHT CALCULATOR for specifics regarding freight. Returns: Return goods authorization from PTI required prior to returning any product. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact PTI customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

12 ELKAY – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Elkay. For Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 7:30 AM to 5:00 PM (CST) Customer Service Phone: (630) 572-3192 Customer Service Fax: (630) 645-4479 Email inquiries: HJC DCs - Hajoca@Elkay.com or Branches-CustCare@elkay.com Please EDI orders directly to Elkay. Any faxed, emailed or phoned in orders should go through your local Elkay rep. Order status and product availability can be verified anytime on MyElkay.com. Shipping Terms: $2,000 Mainline only. $3,000 when combined with Elkay sinks/coolers, $1500 for Halsey Taylor products. Add $10 per single bowl and $15 per double bowl sink for orders less than 14 (pallet quantity) per PO for repackaging. Returns: Elkay does not allow the return of Mainline sinks unless shipped incorrectly or warranty issues. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Elkay customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037- bruce.sikes@hajoca.com.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www. mainlinecollection.com.

13 AMTROL – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Amtrol. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 426-8765 Customer Service Fax: (614)-745-8172. Customer Service email custserv@worthingtonindustries.com . Any of the following methods meet FFA†: 1) Combined product order total $3,500 and above 2) Amtrol Pallet Freight Program◊ Returns: Return goods authorization from Amtrol required prior to returning any product. There will be a 25% restock fee. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact their local reps or Amtrol customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www. mainlinecollection.com.

† Amtrol Pallet Freight Program FFA available in Continental US Only
◊ Amtrol Pallet Freight Program Shipping Terms:
ST-5/T-5/MLST-5/MLT-5/EX-15/MLEX-15 75 pcs per pallet
ST-12/T-12/MLST-12/MLT-12/EX-30/MLEX-30 48 pcs per pallet
Each model must meet the full pallet requirement individually;
No mixing of other products on the purchase order. Orders should be marked "Pallet Freight Program".
Orders on this program ship within three business days, when received by 12:pm EST for shipment.

14 RED-WHITE – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Red-White. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 6:00 AM to 5:00 PM (PST) Customer Service Phone: (949) 859-1010 Customer Service Fax: (949) 859-7200 Customer Service e-mail: sales@rwvcusa.com Shipping Terms: $1800 of Mainline product qualifies you for FFA. Both Mainline and branded product may be combined to meet this minimum target. Returns: Return goods authorization from Red-White required prior to returning any product. Freight must be prepaid. All material must be returned in first-class condition and a 20% restocking fee applies. No more than 3% of annual purchases per year can be returned. Lead products cannot be returned. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Red-White customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

16 ALLIED INNOVATIONS – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Allied Innovations. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM (PST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 237 9937 ext 156 Customer Service Fax: (866) 909 7278. Customer Service e-mail: sales@alliedinnovations.com Shipping Terms: Order minimum is one Combined product order total $6,000 and above or FFA qualifications by product type†. Returns: Return goods authorization from Allied required prior to returning any product. Hajoca Corporation will be responsible for return freight charges. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Allied Innovations customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at 704-292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

†Single Outlet #944600 Series = 30 units
†Dual Outlet with Plug #944620 Series = 30 units
†Dual Outlet with Cord #944650 Series = 20 units
†Drop In Drain = $600.00 Min Order (Can combine with orders for Single Outlet, Dual Oulet and Dual Outlet w/Cord to meet minimum)
†Instant Hot Water = $900.00 Min Order (Can combine with orders for Single Outlet, Dual Oulet, Dual Outlet w/Cord and Drop In Drains to meet minimum)"

20 NDS – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from NDS. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 5:00 AM to 5:00 PM (PST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 726-1994 Customer Service Fax: (800) 726-1998 Customer Service e-mail: customerservice@ndspro.com Shipping Terms: $1,250 order qualifies for FFA. Mainline and branded product can be combined to meet FFA. Returns: Return Goods Authorization from NDS is required prior to returning any product. Returns are subject to a 25% restocking fee and return freight must be prepaid. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact NDS customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

21 DORMONT – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Dormont (a Watts company). To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (978) 379-7211 Customer Service Fax: (978) 975-8350 Customer Service e-mail: jane.burke@wattswatter.com Shipping Terms: $750 Mainline order qualifies for FFA. Otherwise, present Watts FFA requirements in each region apply. Mainline and Dormont branded product can be combined to meet FFA. Returns: Return Goods Authorization from Watts is required prior to returning any product. Returns are not subject to a restocking fee, however return freight must be prepaid. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Watts customer service to report suspected defective products.

22 RHEEM PARTS – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Rheem Parts Division. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) WHD: Parts, Customer Service & Warranty Phone: (800) 621-5622 Fax: (800) 535-9538 e-mail: National.orders@rheem.com ACD: Parts, Customer Service & Warranty Phone: (479) 648-6237 Fax: (479) 648-4237 e-mail: orders@rheem.com Shipping Terms: $1500 order qualifies for FFA when Mainline HVAC and Mainline Water Heater Parts orders are combined. $250 for Mainline Water Heater Parts only. Branded Products can be combined to meet FFA. Returns: Contact Rheem Customer Service directly. They will review any problem that occurs. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Rheem customer service parts.claims@rheem.com to report suspected defective products, shortages, returns or damages or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

23 MD PRODUCTS – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from MD Products. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (866) 897-7568 Customer Service Fax: (866) 897-7569. Customer Service e-mail: orders@towersealants.com Email Questions: tech@towersealants.com Shipping Terms: $250 order qualifies for FFA. Returns: Contact MD Products Customer Service directly. They will review any problem that occurs. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact MD Products customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

26 MOEN – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Moen. To place an order Fax (800) 848-6636 Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service e-mail: cs.amc@moen.com EASTERN STATES Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 531-1600 or (800) 531-1602. CENTRAL STATES Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:30 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 531-1600 or (800) 531-1602. WESTERN STATES Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 10:00 AM to 7:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 634-6041. Customer Service e-mail: cserve10@moen.com Shipping Terms: $1,500 qualifies for FFA. Can be combined with any other Moen product to meet FFA. If FFA is not met, a $9.95 charge will be applied. Returns: Please contact Moen Customer Service for a Return Goods Authorization. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Moen customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at 704-292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

27 PECO FASTENERS – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Peco Fasteners. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 521-7326 Customer Service Fax: (770) 745-1333. Customer Service e-mail: sales@pecofasteners.com Customer Service Mailing Address: PO Box 43483 Atlanta, GA 30336 Shipping Terms: Prepaid Freight for orders of $500. Returns: Please contact Peco Customer Service for a Return Goods Authorization. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Peco customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at 704-292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

28 BLANCO – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Blanco America, Inc. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Thursday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Friday 8:00 AM to 3:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 451-5782 Customer Service Fax: (800) 213-1963. Customer Service e-mail: customerservice@blancoamerica.com Customer Service Mailing Address: 110 Mount Holly By-pass, Lumberton, NJ 08048 Shipping Terms: Prepaid Freight for orders is based on shipping zone. To find your shipping zone visit the Mainline and Luxart pricing section on the hub. Returns: Must be for current product in saleable condition, with a 25% restocking charge. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Blanco customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.luxartcollection.com.

30 THERMASOL – I Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Thermasol. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (CST) Customer Service Phone: (800) 776-0711 Customer Service Fax: (805) 955-9591. Customer Service e-mail: rob@thermasol.com Customer Service Mailing Address: 1958 Steam Way, Round Rock, TX 78665 Shipping Terms: Prepaid Freight for orders of $5,000. Returns: please contact Thermasol Customer Service for a Return Goods Authorization. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Thermasol customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.luxartcollection.com.

31 AIM SOLDER – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from AIM Products LLC. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: 401-463-5605 Customer Service Fax: 401-463-0203. Customer Service e-mail: jsutton@aimsolder.com Shipping Terms: A Buy Matrix (Quantity (lb) Break Pricing) is being sent to each of your PFAs. This will be loaded into Eclipse and includes freight in the pricing at all levels. Please reference this list for Full Freight Allowed at your PC. Returns: Contact AIM Customer Service directly. They will review any problem that occurs. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact AIM customer service to report suspected defective products or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

32 PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Precision Plumbing Products. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 6:30 AM to 4:30 PM (PST) Customer Service Phone: (503) 256-4010 Customer Service Fax: (503) 253-8165 General Sales questions: sales@pppinc.net Technical inquires: Technical@pppinc.net Order Entry for POs PPPOrderEntry@pppinc.net Shipping Terms: Order minimum is one case. Prepaid Freight for orders $1,000 and above. Returns: Return goods authorization from Precision Plumbing Products required prior to returning any product. Each PC is allowed 1 return per year with no restocking fee: each additional return has a 25% restocking fee. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Precision Plumbing Product customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

33 EZ SNAPPER LLC – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from EZ Snapper, LLC. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (770) 329-6474 Customer Service e-mail: patti.pruitt@comcast.net Shipping: Order minimum 1 carton. Prepaid Freight for orders 1 carton and above. Returns: Return goods authorization from EZ Snapper, LLC required prior to returning any product. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact EZ Snapper, LLC customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

34 GEORGETOWN BUILDING SOLUTIONS, LLC – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Georgetown Building Solutions, LLC. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (469) 478-3170 Customer Service e-mail: support@georgetownsolutions.com Shipping: Order minimum 1 tub. Prepaid Freight for T/L orders. Up to $150 freight credit on 3 or more freestanding tubs, in multiples of 3. Returns: Return goods authorization from Georgetown Building Solutions, LLC required prior to returning any product. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Georgetown Building Solutions, LLC customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.luxartcollection.com.

35 DURAVENT – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Duravent. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 7:00 AM to 4:30 PM (PT) Customer Service Phone: (707) 451-7003 Customer Service Fax: (707) 446-4740 Customer Service e-mail: jmcculloch@duravent.com Shipping Terms: Prepaid Freight for orders $1,500 and above. Returns: Return goods authorization from Duravent required prior to returning any product and are subject to restocking charge. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Duravent customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at 704-292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

36 TRIBAL MANUFACTURING, INC. – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from Tribal Manufacturing, Inc. To place an order or for Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EST) Customer Service Phone: (269) 781-3901 Customer Service e-mail: shae.pratt@tribalMFG.com Shipping Terms: Prepaid Freight for orders of $750 and above. Returns: Return goods authorization from Tribal Manufacturing, Inc. required prior to returning any product and are subject to restocking charge. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact Tribal Manufacturing, Inc. customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at 704-292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www.mainlinecollection.com.

37 BMI USA, INC. – Items with this symbol are ordered directly from BMI USA, Inc. For Customer Service Inquiries: Customer Service Hours: Monday through Friday 7:00 AM to 5:00 PM (EDT) Customer Service Phone: (800) 361-1452 Customer Service Fax: (800) 561-8579 Email inquiries: usaservice@bmicanada.com Shipping Terms: $1,500 Mainline only or $750 Mainline products and $750 BMI products for FFA. Returns: Returns require written authorization and are subject to restocking charge. Warranty: Hajoca locations should contact BMI USA, Inc. customer service to report suspected defective products, or Bruce Sikes at (704) 292-2037 - bruce.sikes@hajoca.com. Full warranty information is available at www. mainlinecollection.com.

L U X A R T ®

Beauty in every detail.™

VERSION 3.0

Find us on Facebook, Pinterest, YouTube, Vimeo and Instagram.

8 04551 47908 3